

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

# **Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War**

**General Editor: Kenneth M. Stamp**

## **Series M**

**Selections from  
the Virginia Historical Society**

## **Part 5: Southside Virginia**

**Associate Editor and Guide Compiled by  
Martin Schipper**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Records of ante-bellum southern plantations from the  
Revolution through the Civil War [microform]

Accompanied by printed reel guides, compiled by  
Martin Schipper.

Contents: ser. A. Selections from the South  
Caroliniana Library, University of South Carolina  
(2 pts.)—[etc.]—ser. L. Selections from the Earl Gregg  
Swem Library, College of William and Mary—ser. M.  
Selections from the Virginia Historical Society.

1. Southern States—History—1775–1865—Sources.  
2. Slave records—Southern States. 3. Plantation  
owners—Southern States—Archives. 4. Southern States—  
Genealogy. 5. Plantation life—Southern States—  
History—19th century—Sources. I. Stamp, Kenneth M.  
(Kenneth Milton) II. Boehm, Randolph. III. Schipper,  
Martin Paul. IV. South Caroliniana Library. V. South  
Carolina Historical Society. VI. Library of Congress.  
Manuscript Division. VII. Maryland Historical Society.  
[F213] 975 86-892341  
ISBN 1-55655-561-X (microfilm : ser. M, pt. 5)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	
<b>Note on Sources</b> .....	
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
Mss1B1565a, Bailey Family Papers, 1824–1886 .....	
Mss5:3B2473, Claiborne Barksdale Account Books, 1843–1851 .....	
<b>Reels 2–4</b>	
Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 .....	
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont. ....	
Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904 .....	
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904 cont. ....	
Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912 .....	
Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 .....	
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont. ....	
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont. ....	
Mss2B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896 .....	
Mss1B4395a, John Bennett Papers, 1827–1880 .....	
Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953 .....	
Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807 .....	
Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–1822 .....	
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795 .....	
Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809 .....	
Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828 .....	
Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839 .....	
Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842 .....	
Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890 .....	
Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956 .....	

**Reel 10**

- Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956 cont. ....
- Mss1B6386b, Bolling Family Papers, 1748–1905 .....
- Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906 .....

**Reels 11–13**

- Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 .....

**Reel 14**

- Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont. ....
- Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839 .....

**Reel 15**

- Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840 .....
- Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928 .....

**Reel 16**

- Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928 cont. ....
- Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 .....

**Reels 17–19**

- Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont. ....

**Reel 20**

- Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont. ....
- Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976 .....
- Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899 .....
- Mss5:5G6225:1, Joseph Noton Goodman Commonplace Book, 1834–1879 .....

**Reels 21–27**

- Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 .....

**Reel 28**

- Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont. ....
- Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908 .....
- Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 .....

**Reels 29–31**

- Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont. ....

**Reel 32**

- Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893 .....

**Reel 33**

- Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893 cont. ....
- Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931 .....
- Mss5:1H2836:1, William Haynie Hatchett Diary, 1853–1855 .....

**Reel 34**

- Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920 .....

**Reel 35**

Mss1H9262a, William Huntington Papers, 1808–1856 .....  
Mss5:3M358:1, S. W. Marshall Account Book, 1855–1857 .....

**Reel 36**

Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965 .....  
Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943.....

**Reels 37–46**

Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont. ....

**Reel 47**

Mss1M5677a, John Peter Mettauer Papers, 1812–1858 .....  
Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941 .....

**Reel 48**

Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941 cont. ....  
Mss1R1282a, Ragsdale Family Papers, 1835–1884 .....  
Mss5:3R2206:1, Jonathan Read Account Book, 1785–1788 .....  
Mss5:3R5423:1, George J. Roberts Account Book, 1835–1850 .....  
Mss5:3So875:2, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1815–1824 .....  
Mss5:3So875:1, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1817–1846 .....

**Reel 49**

Mss1T1777a, Tarry Family Papers, 1765–1915 .....  
Mss5:3W1538:1, Robert Walker Account Book, 1794–1830 .....  
Mss2W6645b, John Vaughan Willcox Accounts, 1828–1833 .....  
Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838 .....

**Reel 50**

Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838 cont. ....  
Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913 .....  
Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911 .....



# INTRODUCTION

The impact of the ante-bellum southern plantations on the lives of their black and white inhabitants, as well as on the political, economic, and cultural life of the South as a whole, is one of the most fascinating and controversial problems of present-day American historical research. Depending upon the labor of slaves who constituted the great majority of the American black population, the plantations were both homes and business enterprises for a white, southern elite. They were the largest, the most commercialized, and on the whole, the most efficient and specialized agricultural enterprises of their day, producing the bulk of the South's staple crops of tobacco, cotton, sugar, rice, and hemp. Their proprietors were entrepreneurs who aspired to and sometimes, after a generation or two, achieved the status of a cultivated landed aristocracy. Many distinguished themselves not only in agriculture but in the professions, in the military, in government service, and in scientific and cultural endeavors.

Planters ambitious to augment their wealth, together with their black slaves, were an important driving force in the economic and political development of new territories and states in the Southwest. Their commodities accounted for more than half the nation's exports, and the plantations themselves were important markets for the products of northern industry. In short, they played a crucial role in the development of a national market economy.

The plantations of the Old South, the white families who owned, operated, and lived on them, and the blacks who toiled on them as slaves for more than two centuries have been the subjects of numerous historical studies since the pioneering work of Ulrich B. Phillips in the early twentieth century. The literature, highly controversial, has focused on questions such as the evolution and nature of the planter class and its role in shaping the white South's economy, culture, and values; the conditions experienced by American blacks in slavery; the impact of the "peculiar institution" on their personalities and the degree to which a distinct Afro-American culture developed among them; and, finally, the sources of the tension between the proslavery interests of the South and the "free labor" interests of the North that culminated in secession and civil war.

Research materials are plentiful. Census returns and other government documents, newspapers and periodicals, travelers' accounts, memoirs and autobiographies, and an abundance of polemical literature have much to tell historians about life on ante-bellum plantations. The autobiographies of former slaves, several twentieth-century oral history collections, and a rich record of songs and folklore are significant sources for the black experience in slavery. All the historical literature, however, from Phillips to the most recent studies, has relied heavily on the enormous collections of manuscript plantation records that survive in research libraries scattered throughout the South. These manuscripts consist of business records, account books, slave lists, overseers' reports, diaries, private letters exchanged among family members and friends, and even an occasional letter written by a literate slave. They come mostly from the larger tobacco, cotton, sugar, and rice plantations, but a significant number survive from the more modest estates and smaller slaveholdings whose economic operations tended to be less specialized.

Plantation records reveal nearly every aspect of plantation life. Not only business operations and day-to-day labor routines, but family affairs, the roles of women, racial attitudes, relations between masters and slaves, social and cultural life, the values shared by members of the planter class, and the tensions and anxieties that were inseparable from a slave society are all revealed with a fullness and candor unmatched by any of the other available sources. Moreover, these records are immensely valuable for studies of black slavery. Needless to say, since they were compiled by

members of the white master class, they provide little direct evidence of the inner feelings and private lives of the slave population. But they are the best sources of information about the care and treatment of slaves, about problems in the management of slave labor, and about forms of slave resistance short of open rebellion. They also tell us much about the behavior of slaves, from which historians can at least draw inferences about the impact of slavery on the minds and personalities of its black victims.

Deposited in southern state archives and in the libraries of many southern universities and historical societies, significantly more plantation records have become available in recent decades. Our publication is designed to assist scholars in their use by offering for the first time an ample selection of the most important materials in a single microfilm collection. Ultimately it will cover each geographical area in which the plantation flourished, with additions of approximately four new collections annually. A special effort is being made to offer the rarer records of the smaller slaveholders and to include the equally rare records of the plantations in the last quarter of the eighteenth century; however, the documentation is most abundant for the operations of the larger plantations in the period between the War of 1812 and the Civil War, and their records will constitute the bulk of our publication.

**Kenneth M. Stampp**  
**Professor Emeritus**  
**University of California at Berkeley**



## NOTE ON SOURCES

The collections microfilmed in this edition are holdings of the Virginia Historical Society, P.O. Box 7311, Richmond, VA 23221-0311. The description of the collections provided in this user guide are adapted from inventories and indexes compiled by the Virginia Historical Society. The inventories and indexes are included among the introductory materials appearing on the microfilm at the beginning of each collection.

Historical maps, microfilmed among the introductory materials, are courtesy of the Map Collection of the Academic Affairs Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and the Virginia Historical Society. Maps consulted include:

Thomas G. Bradford, *Comprehensive Atlas*, 1835.

## EDITORIAL NOTE

The Reel Index for this edition provides the user with a précis of the collections included. Each précis gives information on family history and many business and personal activities documented in the collection. Omissions from collections are noted in the user guide and on the microfilm.

Following the précis, the Reel Index itemizes each file folder and manuscript volume. The four-digit number to the left of each entry indicates the frame number at which a particular folder begins.

# REEL INDEX

## *Mss1B1565a, Bailey Family Papers, 1824–1886, Halifax County, Virginia*

### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 285 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of ten items, accounts, 1828–1841, of John Sims (ca. 1782–1852). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia, and some concern Bailey & Young of Halifax Court House, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of twenty-four items, correspondence, 1841–1862, of William Bailey (of Halifax Court House, Virginia) with Isaac Adkisson (enclosing form [printed, 1862] for listing taxable real and personal property and bears Confederate States of America postage stamp), William Marshall Ambler, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, William Howson Clark, Chiswell Dabney, Philip Howerton, T. [Lul?], Samuel Pannill (of Green Hill, Campbell County, Virginia), Alexander R. Powell (witnessed by James Young), Robert Ritchie (enclosing drawing of a fence for use around a churchyard in Halifax County, Virginia), James Sneed, Beverley F. Stigall (bears receipt of John J. Throckmorton), Henry Augustine Tayloe, William Webb, Bacon & Baskervill of Richmond, Virginia (concerning sale of wheat and bears Confederate States of America postage stamp), Johnson, Younger & Otey of Richmond, Virginia, Lewis Webb & Son of Richmond, Virginia, and Williams & Carrington of Richmond, Virginia (bears Confederate States of America postage stamps).

Section 3 consists of thirty-seven items, accounts, 1824–1862, of William Bailey (1781–1862). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the operations of a mill (1831) and the payment of taxes (1862); and include account with Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey (1842).

Section 4 consists of eight items, a letter, undated, of an unidentified author to James Wilson concerning payment of a debt owed to William Bailey; a survey (copy made by William H. Sims), undated, of land in Halifax County, Virginia, belonging to William Bailey; a list, undated, of slaves belonging, presumably, to William Bailey; a notice, ca. 1840, issued by William Bailey concerning the horse Charles Carter; notes, 1841, of William Bailey concerning a trip from Halifax Court House to Charlottesville, the University of Virginia, and Monticello, Albemarle County, Virginia; a bond, 1842, of William Owen to William Bailey (witnessed by Edwin R. Ferrell); a plat, 1854, surveyed

by Joseph C. Terry, of 216 acres in Halifax County, Virginia, belonging to William Bailey; and the will (copy), 1862, of William Bailey written in Halifax County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of three items, a deed of trust, 1828, of Mrs. Elizabeth P. Read and Robert Read to Samuel Williams for the benefit of William Bailey (surviving partner of William Bailey & Co. of Halifax Court House, Virginia) for 360 acres in Halifax County, Virginia, slaves, horses, cattle, and other personal property (witnessed by Thomas Blackstock, William Boxley, and Dr. Beverley R. Fleming, and bears affidavits of Dr. Thomas Hamlett Averett, Dr. James P. Williams, and Samuel Williams); a bond, 1844, of William Bailey and James Young to James Wauhopp (witnessed by John S. Kent and William Wauhopp); and an agreement, 1845, of William Bailey, John S. Kent, and James Young concerning Young, Kent & Co. of Halifax Court House, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of 153 items, letters, 1845–1881, written to Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey (of Scottsburg, Halifax County, and at Oak Hill, Halifax County, Virginia) by Martha Elizabeth (Coleman) Ambler (of Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia), William Marshall Ambler (of Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia), Henry Embra Coleman Baskervill, John Booker, William W. Breedlove, Ann Carrington (Clark) Bruce, Elizabeth A. Chastain, Bettie Sims (Coleman) Clark, Eliza Ann (Spragins) Clark (of Hoveloke [later Clarkton], Halifax County, Virginia), John Clark, Mary Ann (Wilson) Clark, Martha May (Clark) Clarke (of Warner Hall, Gloucester County, Virginia), Ann Sims (Clark) Coleman (at Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia), Isabella (Rives) Coleman (of Carlton, Charlottesville, and Oak Ridge, Nelson County, and at Long Branch, Halifax County, Virginia), Dr. John Clark Coleman, Thomas Gordon Coleman, Leila Bankhead (Madison) Dabney (of Montpelier, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Pope Dabney (of Montpelier, Powhatan County, Virginia), J. B. Faulkner, Dr. Leander Faulkner, Ann Gordon (Ambler) Fleming (of Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia, and enclosing letter of Priscilla Sims (Coleman) Seamon to Ann Gordon (Ambler) Fleming), Alexander Ridley Green, Susan (Johnson) Hall, Maria Antoinette (Henry) Hambrick, Mrs. Jennie Harvey, J. J. Hill (while serving with Company G, 53rd Virginia Infantry Regiment of the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia), Mrs. William M. Howerton, George Lee, Jane Bankhead (Willis) Madison, John Izard Middleton (while serving as quartermaster of artillery, Longstreet's Corps, Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia), Martha R. (Lacks) Newbill, William H. Sims (of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia), Reynolds Chapman Slaughter, Eliza B. (Sims) Timberlake (of Black Walnut, Halifax County and Richmond, Virginia), W. M. Timberlake, Mary Clark (Garrett) Vest Watkins, Tucker Carrington Watkins, Lucy Ann Wommack, Bacon & Baskervill of Richmond, Virginia (concerning the sale of corn and tobacco), Faulkner & Clark of Richmond, Virginia, Lee, Seddon & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, and George Lee & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of thirty-six items, accounts, 1856–1881, of Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey (1795–1886). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia, and some concern the Exchange Hotel and Ballard House, Richmond, Virginia, and the sale of tobacco. Some accounts bear revenue stamps.

Section 8 consists of two items, a petition, 1868, of *Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, George C. Brown, and John W. McKinney v. James S. Callahan* in the U.S. District Court for Virginia; and a list (imperfect), undated, of silver and plates belonging to Bettie Sims (Coleman) Clark and Mary Clark (Garrett) Vest Watkins.

Section 9 consists of three items, letters, 1861–1866, written to William H. Sims (of Halifax County, Virginia) by Joseph R. Buchanan, James Lawson Kemper, and Pike Powers.

Section 10 consists of two items, correspondence, 1874–1886, of William Bailey Sims (of Richmond, Virginia, and at the Episcopal High School of Virginia at Alexandria) with Thomas Ruffin and Eliza B. (Sims) Timberlake.

Section 11 consists of five items, letters, 1858–1883, written by or addressed to Eliza Ann (Spragins) Clark (of Hoveloke [later Clarkton], Halifax County, Virginia), Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark, John Clark, Bettie A. (Clark) Garrett (at Laurel Cliff, Pittsylvania County, Virginia), and Annie Cameron (Ruffin) Sims.

Section 12 consists of two items, a bond, 1842, of John Womack to Miles Womack (witnessed by William R. Hudson and bears receipt of Dr. Beverley R. Fleming); and notes, undated, concerning the marriage of John Green and Maria A. Sims (of Halifax County, Virginia).

## Reel 1

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

### Papers

0009 Section 1, John Sims, Accounts, 1828–1841. 50 frames.

0059 Section 2, William Bailey, Correspondence, 1841–1862. 60 frames.

0119 Section 3, William Bailey, Accounts, 1824–1862. 49 frames.

0168 Section 4, William Bailey, Other Papers, ca. 1840–1862 and Undated. 27 frames.

0195 Section 5, William Bailey, Agreement, Bond and, Deed of Trust, 1828–1845. 14 frames.

0209 Section 6, Folder 1 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, Envelopes and A–B. 62 frames.

0271 Section 6, Folder 2 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, C. 66 frames.

0337 Section 6, Folder 3 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, D–F. 101 frames.

0438 Section 6, Folder 4 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, G–H. 30 frames.

0468 Section 6, Folder 5 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, L–S. 35 frames.

0503 Section 6, Folder 6 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, T–W. 24 frames.

0527 Section 6, Folder 7 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, Companies, B. 75 frames.

0602 Section 6, Folder 8 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, Companies, F–L. 22 frames.

0624 Section 7, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Accounts, 1856–1881. 24 frames.

0648 Section 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, List and Petition, 1868 and Undated. 6 frames.

- 0654 Section 9, William H. Sims, Correspondence, 1861–1866. 8 frames.  
 0662 Section 10, William Bailey Sims, Correspondence, 1874–1886. 8 frames.  
 0670 Section 11, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1858–1883. 26 frames.  
 0696 Section 12, Various Persons, Bond and Notes, 1842 and Undated. 7 frames.

***Mss5:3B2473, Claiborne Barksdale Account Books, 1843–1851,  
 Charlotte County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of two items, account books, 1843–1851, of Claiborne Barksdale (1816–1883). The volumes concern the operation of a general store at Aspenwall, Charlotte County, Virginia. Volume 1 is dated 2 August 1850–25 February 1851. Volume 2 is dated 1 November 1843–22 February 1845. Items include the purchase of corn from slaves and the sale of merchandise to slaves and plantation owners. Accounts also refer to slave hire and rental properties.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the Duke University Library is the Barksdale-Hannah Family Papers, 1811–1870.

**Reel 1 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

- 0703 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Books**

- 0706 Volume 1, Claiborne Barksdale, Account Book, 1850–1851. 187 frames.  
 0893 Volume 2, Claiborne Barksdale, Account Book, 1843–1845. 184 frames.

***Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928,  
 Mecklenburg County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,962 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of 169 items, correspondence, 1828–1883, of William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Bettie C. Alexander, James T. Alexander, Mark Alexander (of Clifton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), William T. Atkins, Charles Baskervill (1821–1890), Charles Baskervill (1845–1894), George Thomas Baskervill, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), William Baskervill (of Buena Vista, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Thomas L. Bennett, Wood Bouldin, A. G. Boyd, George W. Burwell, Joseph S. Burwell, Mrs. Anne E. Carrington, Joseph W. Carrol, W. N. Carter, B. F. Childrey, Henry Embra Coleman, Mrs. Sarah Maria Cooper, J. J. Daly, John Davis, James D. Dortch, Pattie Edwards,

Langston Easley Finch, M. S. Goode, Edward Tarry Hamilton, James E. Haskins, Bettie P. (Baskervill) Hobbs, W. E. Homes, S. R. Johnson, Robert Jones, Elizabeth Ann (Baskervill) Lewis, Harwood Alexander Lockett, Mrs. H. E. Lockett, Philip Lockett, Richard C. Pope, Roger Atkinson Pryor, George Reid, John P. Smith, R. K. Smith, William Smith, H. J. Stone, Sterling P. Thrower, William Townes, W. T. Tucker, E. Turpin, Richard Venable Watkins, Samuel V. Watkins, W. H. Wesson, Thomas White, E. A. Williams, John M. Wright, Allison & Addison of Richmond, Virginia, Davis & Scott, Doyle & Adolphi of New York, New York, N. M. Martin, Bro. & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, N. M. Martin, Son & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Robert A. Martin & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, Walter K. Martin & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Martin, Hill & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, Martin & Tannahill of Petersburg, Virginia, A. W. Smith & Co. of Lombardy Grove, Virginia, H. E. & J. P. Smith of Smiths Cross Roads, Virginia, and Smyth, Stone & Banks of Petersburg, Virginia; and a petition of the citizens of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, requesting that William Rust Baskervill be a candidate for the Virginia House of Delegates.

Section 2 consists of five items, correspondence, 1846–1884, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, with Thomas Doswell (concerning the breeding of horses), George B. Finch, A. S. Lee, Bascom Morse, and the Department of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania.

Section 3 consists of two items, letters, 1883 and undated, written to Virginia Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by Mark Alexander and Robert A. Marton & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of three items, letters, 1912–1924, written to William Rust Baskervill of Redlawn, Virginia, by H. C. Brooks, L. N. Buchanan, and Williams & Goode of Boydton, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of one item, a letter, 26 September 1882, of Sallie P. (Tuner) Alexander (b. ca. 1811), Scotland Neck, North Carolina, to Nannie C. Baskervill, Clifton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The letter concerns family affairs.

Section 6 consists of one item, a letter, 30 August 1872, of John Daniel Imboden (1823–1895), Richmond, Virginia, to George W. Bolling, Petersburg, Virginia. The letter concerns the Democratic Party's presidential nominee, Horace Greeley.

Section 7 consists of twenty-one items, accounts, 1843–1861, of Sally (Dortch) Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of five items, accounts, 1827–1835, of Charles Baskervill of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of twenty-six items, accounts, 1846–1889, of Virginia Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Also includes her account while a student at Mrs. Eliza H. Carrington's school, and an engraving of the Hygeia Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of twelve items, accounts, 1843–1879, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Also includes his account while a student at the University of Virginia.

Section 11 consists of 111 items, accounts, 1849–1857, of John W. Baskervill of Boydton, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of fourteen items, accounts, 1825–1860, of George Dortch Baskervill, Isabella Alston (Hamilton) Baskervill, Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, William Baskervill, Elizabeth Ann (Baskervill) Lewis, and St. Andrew's Church of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (for architectural repairs).

Section 13 consists of 1,252 items, accounts, 1826–1885, of William Rust Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Also includes accounts with Jacob W. Holt concerning the remodeling of Waverley, and engravings of the American Hotel and Exchange Hotel of Richmond, Virginia, Hygeia Hotel of Old Point Comfort, Virginia, and Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Montgomery County, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of forty-six items, bonds, 1822–1883, of Mark Alexander, George L. G. Bacon, Benjamin Baskervill, John W. Baskervill, William Baskervill, William Rust Baskervill, Henry Embra Coleman, Theodorick Hudson, and John W. Winkler.

Section 15 consists of seventeen items, agreements, 1828 and 1865–1874, of William Rust Baskervill made with laborers to work at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and the agreement of Samuel L. Holmes as overseer of Charles Baskervill.

Section 16 consists of ninety-two items, cancelled checks, 1842–1865, of William Rust Baskervill drawn on the Exchange Bank of Virginia at Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of twelve items, legal documents, 1789–1871, concerning lawsuits of William Rust Baskervill; a legal opinion of John Marshall concerning a lawsuit of William Baskervill, John Burton, Henry Delony, and George Jefferson; and the license of Mark Alexander to practice law in Virginia signed by Francis [Taliaferro] Brooke, William H. Cabell, and Spencer Roane, 9 December 1813.

Section 18 consists of three items, inventories, 1827–ca. 1835, of the estate of Charles Baskervill of Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and a power of attorney of George Dortch Baskervill.

Section 19 consists of twenty-five items, deeds, 1747–1866, for land in Lunenburg County, Virginia (owned by George Baskervill and William Willice), and Mecklenburg County, Virginia (owned by Betsey Abernathy, Burwell Abernathy, Richard Apperson, Charles W. Baird, Charles Baskervill, George Baskervill, George Dortch Baskervill, George Hunt Baskervill, Lucy (Goode) Baskervill, William Baskervill, William Rust Baskervill, James C. Bridgforth, John Burton, John J. Daws, Mrs. Lucy W. Daws, Edward Delony, Henry Delony, Asa Garner, George F. Griffin, Nancy (Farrar) Griffin, William Griffin, George Jefferson, Peterfield Jefferson, Chappel Love, Mrs. Mary Terrell, and John B. Tunstall); a patent issued to John Letts for land in Brunswick County, Virginia; leases for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, made by William Rust Baskervill, John Davis, Joseph E. Smith, and W. W. Spain; and a writ of *ad quod damnum* concerning lands of Charles Baskervill in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 20 consists of twenty-three items, miscellany, ca. 1794–1928. Items include "Chronicles of Pandemonium," written by Moses Job Jehiel, ca. 1847, opposing the election of Abraham Watkins Venable as a Democrat to the U.S. Congress from the 4th

district of North Carolina; a Confederate States of America postage stamp; a certification that William Rust Baskervill subscribed to the oath of allegiance supporting the government of the United States; lists of slaves belonging to Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill and Mary (Eaton) Baskervill; a list of subscribers for the benefit of John Creedle, ca. 1794; riddles; and miscellaneous materials.

Section 21 consists of thirty-nine items, printed matter and business cards, 1839–1906. Items include brochures issued by the Church School for Girls, Suffolk, Virginia, 1866; election tickets of the Democratic, Readjuster, and Republican parties in Virginia, 2 November 1880; materials concerning the Louisiana State lottery; business cards of Tannahill, McIlwaine & Co. of New York, New York, and Wright, Norwood & Westray of Petersburg, Virginia; and broadsides.

Section 22 consists of eighty-three items, volumes, 1794–1897. Items include an account book of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning his medical practice and including a list of slaves and horses; account books of William Baskervill kept while clerk of the court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (in a Virginia almanac), and a merchant; account books and farm journals of William Rust Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; commonplace books of William Rust Baskervill of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning horses and dogs; diaries of Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander of Park Forest, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, kept in miscellaneous copies of John Warrock's *Virginia and North Carolina Almanac* covering the period 1833–1872; and miscellaneous almanacs covering the period 1790–1897.

### Omissions

In Section 22, only almanac pages containing handwritten annotations are included. Pages and volumes without annotations are omitted from the microfilm.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

## Reel 2

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 9 frames.

### Papers

0010 Section 1, Folder 1 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, A–Baskervill. 57 frames.

0067 Section 1, Folder 2 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Bennett–C. 42 frames.

0109 Section 1, Folder 3 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, D–H. 57 frames.

0166 Section 1, Folder 4 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, J–R. 36 frames.



0202 Section 1, Folder 5 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, S–T. 40 frames.

0242 Section 1, Folder 6 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, W. 18 frames.

0260 Section 1, Folder 7 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Allison & Addison–N. M. Martin, Son & Co. 23 frames.

0283 Section 1, Folder 8 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Robert A. Martin & Co. 48 frames.

0331 Section 1, Folder 9 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Walter K. Martin & Co. 6 frames.

0337 Section 1, Folder 10 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Martin, Hill & Co. 28 frames.

0365 Section 1, Folder 11 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Martin & Tannahill. 29 frames.

0394 Section 1, Folder 12 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, A. W. Smith & Co.–Miscellaneous. 27 frames.

0421 Section 1, Folder 13 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Envelopes. 22 frames.

0443 Section 2, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1846–1884. 14 frames.

0457 Section 3, Virginia Baskervill, Correspondence, 1883 and Undated. 6 frames.

0463 Section 4, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Correspondence, 1912–1924. 10 frames.

0473 Section 5, Nannie C. Baskervill, Letter from Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, 1882. 4 frames.

0477 Section 6, George W. Bolling, Letter from John Daniel Imboden, 1872. 5 frames.

0482 Section 7, Sally (Dortch) Baskervill, Accounts, 1843–1861. 20 frames.

0502 Section 8, Charles Baskervill, Accounts, 1827–1835. 7 frames.

0509 Section 9, Virginia Baskervill, Accounts, 1846–1889. 29 frames.

0538 Section 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1843–1879. 14 frames.

0552 Section 11, Folder 1 of 4, John W. Baskervill, Accounts, Undated and 1849–1851. 21 frames.

0573 Section 11, Folder 2 of 4, John W. Baskervill, Accounts, 1852. 24 frames.

0597 Section 11, Folder 3 of 4, John W. Baskervill, Accounts, 1852. 36 frames.

0633 Section 11, Folder 4 of 4, John W. Baskervill, Accounts, 1853–1857. 26 frames.

0659 Section 12, Various Persons, Accounts, 1825–1860. 25 frames.

0684 Section 13, Folder 1 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, Undated. 61 frames.

0745 Section 13, Folder 2 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1826–1840. 60 frames.

0805 Section 13, Folder 3 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1841–1842. 49 frames.

0854 Section 13, Folder 4 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1843–1844. 47 frames.

0901 Section 13, Folder 5 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1845–1846. 35 frames.

0936 Section 13, Folder 6 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1847–1849. 42 frames.

0978 Section 13, Folder 7 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1850–1851. 56 frames.

## Reel 3

### *Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 13, Folder 8 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1852.  
46 frames.
- 0047 Section 13, Folder 9 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1853–1854.  
37 frames.
- 0084 Section 13, Folder 10 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1855.  
55 frames.
- 0139 Section 13, Folder 11 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1856.  
26 frames.
- 0165 Section 13, Folder 12 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1856.  
75 frames.
- 0240 Section 13, Folder 13 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1857.  
71 frames.
- 0311 Section 13, Folder 14 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1858.  
67 frames.
- 0378 Section 13, Folder 15 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1859.  
42 frames.
- 0420 Section 13, Folder 16 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1859.  
39 frames.
- 0459 Section 13, Folder 17 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1860.  
49 frames.
- 0508 Section 13, Folder 18 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1860.  
28 frames.
- 0536 Section 13, Folder 19 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1861.  
50 frames.
- 0586 Section 13, Folder 20 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1862.  
30 frames.
- 0616 Section 13, Folder 21 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1863.  
22 frames.
- 0638 Section 13, Folder 22 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1864.  
36 frames.
- 0674 Section 13, Folder 23 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1865–1866.  
33 frames.
- 0707 Section 13, Folder 24 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1867.  
60 frames.
- 0767 Section 13, Folder 25 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1868.  
26 frames.
- 0793 Section 13, Folder 26 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1869.  
46 frames.
- 0839 Section 13, Folder 27 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1870–1871.  
51 frames.
- 0890 Section 13, Folder 28 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1872–1873.  
20 frames.
- 0910 Section 13, Folder 29 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1874–1875.  
29 frames.
- 0939 Section 13, Folder 30 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1876–1880.  
32 frames.
- 0971 Section 13, Folder 31 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1881–1885.  
34 frames.

1005 Section 14, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Others, Bonds, 1822–1883. 56 frames.

## Reel 4

### ***Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 15, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Agreements with Laborers and Overseer, 1828 and 1865–1874. 50 frames.
- 0051 Section 16, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Cancelled Checks, 1842–1865. 55 frames.
- 0106 Section 17, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Others, Legal Papers, 1789–1871. 21 frames.
- 0127 Section 18, Charles Baskervill and George Dortch Baskervill, Estate Inventories and Power of Attorney, 1827–ca. 1835. 12 frames.
- 0139 Section 19, Folder 1 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Lunenburg County, Virginia, William Willice to George Baskervill, 1752. 4 frames.
- 0143 Section 19, Folder 2 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, A–Baird, 1818–1821. 8 frames.
- 0151 Section 19, Folder 3 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Charles Baskervill, 1828–1834. 15 frames.
- 0166 Section 19, Folder 4 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Baskervill, George–Baskervill, William Rust, 1810–1839. 14 frames.
- 0180 Section 19, Folder 5 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Bridgforth–Delony, 1808–1827. 23 frames.
- 0203 Section 19, Folder 6 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, G–H, 1819–1835. 18 frames.
- 0221 Section 19, Folder 7 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, J–T, 1767–1833. 17 frames.
- 0238 Section 19, Folder 8 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Brunswick County, Virginia, Land Patent of John Letts, 1747. 4 frames.
- 0242 Section 19, Folder 9 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Leases, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1866. 12 frames.
- 0254 Section 19, Folder 10 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Writ of *Ad Quod Damnum*, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1833. 6 frames.
- 0260 Section 20, Various Persons, Miscellany, ca. 1794–1928. 49 frames.
- 0309 Section 21, Various Persons, Printed Matter and Business Cards, 1839–1906. 38 frames.
- 0347 Section 22, Item 1880, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Account Book, 1862–1899. 123 frames.
- 0470 Section 22, Item 1881, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Baskervill, Account Book, 1784–1788. 21 frames.
- 0491 Section 22, Item 1882, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Baskervill, Account Book, 1799–1803. 113 frames.
- 0604 Section 22, Item 1883, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Baskervill, Account Book, 1803–1804 and 1831. 28 frames.
- 0632 Section 22, Item 1884, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Farm Journal, 1853–1874. 6 frames.
- 0638 Section 22, Item 1885, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Account Book, 1876–1880. 11 frames.
- 0649 Section 22, Item 1886, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Account Book and Farm Journal, 1818–1830. 24 frames.

- 0673 Section 22, Item 1887, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Account Book and Farm Journal, 1831–1883. 88 frames.
- 0761 Section 22, Item 1888, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Commonplace Book, 1902–1919. 8 frames.
- 0769 Section 22, Item 1889, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Commonplace Book, 1910. 15 frames.
- 0784 Section 22, Item 1890, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Unidentified Author, Account Book, 1884. 8 frames.
- 0792 Section 22, Items 1891–1904, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, Diaries Kept in Almanacs, 1833–1858. 172 frames.
- 0964 Section 22, Items 1905–1914, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, Diaries Kept in Almanacs, 1860–1872. 114 frames.

## Reel 5

### ***Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 22, Items 1905–1914, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, Diaries Kept in Almanacs, 1860–1872 cont. 43 frames.
- 0044 Section 22, Items 1915–1929, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Almanacs, 1790–1846. 89 frames.
- 0133 Section 22, Items 1930–1949, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Almanacs, 1847–1869. 140 frames.
- 0273 Section 22, Items 1950–1962, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Almanacs, 1870–1897. 48 frames.

### ***Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mecklenburg County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 755 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of eighty-two items, correspondence, 1833–1884, of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, with Mark Alexander (b. ca. 1826), Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill ([b. ca. 1836] of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891), William Baskervill ([1816–1895] of Buena Vista, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), John Davis, Benjamin W. Edwards, William H. Harris, James E. Haskins, L. Henderson, Robert Hill Jones, Robert McCandlish (1844–1900), Nathaniel Macon Martin (b. 1837), Bascom Morse, E. H. Plummer, Roger Atkinson Pryor (1828–1919), George Reid, M. R. Seymour, Alexander W. Shaw, W. T. Tucker, William Turnbull, John Watson, Thomas White, Alexander Wilson, and the following mercantile firms of Petersburg, Virginia: Martin, Hill & Co.; Martin, Tannahill & Co.; Martin & Tannahill; N. M. Martin & Co.; Robert A. Martin & Co.; Peebles & White; Peebles, White & Davis; Smyth, Stone & Banks; and J. M. Venable & Co.

Section 2 consists of two items, letters, 1822–1839, written to Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842) of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by Charles Rust Eaton (d. 1822) and Robert Alton Hamilton (b. 1818).

Section 3 consists of three items, letters, 1834 and undated, written to Charles Baskervill (1788–1835) of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by John W. Lewis, John Taylor, and Mrs. Martha Taylor.

Section 4 consists of 540 items, accounts, 1830–1884, of William Rust Baskervill (1789–ca. 1884) of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Accounts include engravings of the American Hotel and the Exchange Hotel, Richmond, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of forty-one items, accounts, 1803–1873, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883), Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), Henry Embra Coleman Baskervill (1817–1900), Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842), Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891), Sally (Dortch) Baskervill (b. ca. 1807), Virginia Baskervill (ca. 1830–1885), Warwick Baskervill, William Baskervill (1756–1814), William Baskervill (1816–1895), William H. Farrar, J. H. Fleming, John Fleming, Patrick Hamilton (1789–1850), and Robert Hill Jones.

Section 6 consists of thirteen items, deeds, 1822–1881, made by William Rust Baskervill (1816–1895) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, with Nathaniel Alexander, Mrs. Sarah Caroline Alexander, Mrs. Jane E. Apperson, Richard Apperson, Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), William Baskervill (1816–1895), John Davis, William H. Farrar, Alfred Hanserd, William Holloway, Isaac Holmes, Sack H. Jones, John W. Lewis, Mrs. Elizabeth Parrott, William Parrott, Mrs. Rhoda Roberts, John B. Rolfe, and John P. Smith.

Section 7 consists of six items, deeds, 1785–1812, made by William Baskervill (1756–1814) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, with George Hunt Baskervill (1765–1811), John Burton (d. 1789), Mrs. Mary Burton, David Dortch, Lark Fox, and Henry Hicks.

Section 8 consists of nine items, deeds, 1755–1834, for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (owned by Charles Baskervill [1788–1834], James C. Bridgforth, John Burton [d. 1789], Henry Delony [d. 1785], William H. Farrar, Jacob Fox, George G. Griffin, Robert Lark, and John B. Rolfe), Lunenburg County, Virginia (owned by George Baskervill [d. 1777], Nathaniel Edwards [d. 1771], Robert Lark, and Thomas Vinson), and Granville County, North Carolina (owned by Elizabeth (Eaton) Dortch, Charles Rust Eaton [d. 1822], and John R. Eaton).

Section 9 consists of thirteen items, plats of land, 1751–1852, owned in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (by George Baskervill [d. 1777], William Baskervill [1756–1814], William Rust Baskervill [1798–ca. 1884], Alfred Hanserd, Starling Morgan, and Smith Rainey), and in Lunenburg County, Virginia (by Field Jefferson [1702–1765]).

Section 10 consists of six items, agreements, 1823–1853, made by Mark Alexander (1792–1883), Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), John W. Baskervill (b. ca. 1823), Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842), William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), James Wood Bouldin (1792–1854), Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806), and Jesse Tucker.

Section 11 consists of eight items, bonds, 1818–1852, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883), George Dortch Baskervill (1793–1862), Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891), William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806), James G. Chalmers, and Peter D. Hudson.

Section 12 consists of nine items, materials, 1820–1833, concerning John Taylor’s administration of the estate of Thomas Taylor (d. ca. 1826); powers of attorney of William Griffin and John Hanserd; and an affidavit of William Marshall.

Section 13 consists of nineteen items, 1852–1904, including invitations issued to Virginia Baskervill (ca. 1830–1885) to attend dances in Lawrenceville and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia; broadsides; and miscellany.

Section 14 consists of four items, volumes, 1831–1883, including commonplace books of Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842) of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and account books of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

## Reel 5 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0321 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

### Papers

- 0326 Section 1, Folder 1 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, A–H. 48 frames.
- 0374 Section 1, Folder 2 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, J–W. 56 frames.
- 0430 Section 1, Folder 3 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Martin, Hill & Co. 24 frames.
- 0454 Section 1, Folder 4 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Martin, Tannahill & Co.–N. M. Martin & Co. 24 frames.
- 0478 Section 1, Folder 5 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Robert A. Martin & Co. 22 frames.
- 0500 Section 1, Folder 6 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Peebles & White–J. M. Venable & Co. 21 frames.
- 0521 Section 2, Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, Correspondence, 1822–1839. 10 frames.
- 0531 Section 3, Charles Baskervill, Correspondence, 1834 and Undated. 12 frames.
- 0543 Section 4, Folder 1 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, Undated. 35 frames.
- 0578 Section 4, Folder 2 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1830–1836. 20 frames.
- 0598 Section 4, Folder 3 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1837. 31 frames.
- 0629 Section 4, Folder 4 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1838. 18 frames.

- 0647 Section 4, Folder 5 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1839.  
50 frames.
- 0697 Section 4, Folder 6 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1840.  
52 frames.
- 0749 Section 4, Folder 7 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1841–1842.  
31 frames.
- 0780 Section 4, Folder 8 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1843–1844.  
37 frames.
- 0817 Section 4, Folder 9 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1845–1846.  
32 frames.
- 0849 Section 4, Folder 10 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1847–1851.  
33 frames.
- 0882 Section 4, Folder 11 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1852.  
24 frames.
- 0906 Section 4, Folder 12 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1853.  
38 frames.
- 0944 Section 4, Folder 13 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1854.  
24 frames.
- 0968 Section 4, Folder 14 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1854.  
21 frames.
- 0989 Section 4, Folder 15 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1854.  
30 frames.
- 1019 Section 4, Folder 16 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1855–1856.  
24 frames.

## Reel 6

### *Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 4, Folder 17 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1857–1859.  
40 frames.
- 0041 Section 4, Folder 18 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1860–1862.  
27 frames.
- 0068 Section 4, Folder 19 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1863–1868.  
28 frames.
- 0096 Section 4, Folder 20 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1869–1873.  
28 frames.
- 0124 Section 4, Folder 21 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1874–1877.  
22 frames.
- 0146 Section 4, Folder 22 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1878.  
11 frames.
- 0157 Section 4, Folder 23 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1879.  
25 frames.
- 0182 Section 4, Folder 24 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1880–1884.  
27 frames.
- 0209 Section 5, Folder 1 of 2, Various Persons, Accounts, 1803–1873, Alexander–Baskervill, Sally  
(Dortch), 1831–1861. 35 frames.
- 0244 Section 5, Folder 2 of 2, Various Persons, Accounts, 1803–1873, Baskervill, Virginia–Jones,  
1803–1873. 34 frames.
- 0278 Section 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Deeds, 1822–1881. 57 frames.
- 0335 Section 7, William Baskervill (1756–1814), Deeds, 1785–1812. 21 frames.

- 0356 Section 8, Folder 1 of 3, Various Persons, Deeds, 1755–1834, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1771–1834. 17 frames.
- 0373 Section 8, Folder 2 of 3, Various Persons, Deeds, 1755–1834, Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1755–1761. 9 frames.
- 0382 Section 8, Folder 3 of 3, Various Persons, Deeds, 1755–1834, Granville County, North Carolina, 1819. 9 frames.
- 0391 Section 9, Folder 1 of 2, Various Persons, Plats of Land, 1751–1852, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1802–1852 and Undated. 34 frames.
- 0425 Section 9, Folder 2 of 2, Various Persons, Plats of Land, 1751–1852, Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1751. 4 frames.
- 0429 Section 10, Various Persons, Agreements, 1823–1853. 18 frames.
- 0447 Section 11, Various Persons, Bonds, 1818–1852. 23 frames.
- 0470 Section 12, Various Persons, Legal Papers, 1820–1833. 24 frames.
- 0494 Section 13, Various Persons, Invitations, Broad sides, and Miscellany, 1852–1904. 67 frames.
- 0561 Section 14, Item 752, Various Persons, Volumes, 1831–1883, Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, Commonplace Book, 1831–1839. 19 frames.
- 0580 Section 14, Item 753, Various Persons, Volumes, 1831–1883, Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, Commonplace Book, 1835–1840. 20 frames.
- 0600 Section 14, Item 754, Various Persons, Volumes, 1831–1883, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Account Book, 1863–1870. 15 frames.
- 0615 Section 14, Item 755, Various Persons, Volumes, 1831–1883, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Account Book, 1879–1883. 8 frames.

***Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912,  
Mecklenburg County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of thirty-five items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a letter, 14 September 1785, of William Baskervill (1756–1814), Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to Polley Eaton (i.e., Mary (Eaton) Baskervill [d. 1842]), Granville County, North Carolina. The letter concerns the meeting of the Virginia General Court and Baskervill’s affection for Miss Eaton.

Section 2 consists of nine items, deeds, 1802–1831, for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), William Baskervill (1756–1814), Alexander Dortch, James D. Dortch, Mrs. Mary J. Dortch, Mrs. Nancy Dortch, Christopher Gayle, Mrs. Mary J. Gayle, Benjamin H. Holmes, Mrs. Elizabeth Holmes, Mrs. Maria Jones, Sack H. Jones, Samuel L. Lockett (attorney for William Griffin), Mrs. Mary Morgan, Starling Morgan, Edward Walker, and Harriott (Dortch) Walker; and a plat, 1831, of land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by John Farrer, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, and William Griffin.

Section 3 consists of one item, a cookbook, 1833–1873, of Sally (Dortch) Baskervill (b. ca. 1807). The volume was kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and includes recipes; instructions for dyeing; records of carpets made; and accounts of William Rust Baskervill (1789–1884?).

Section 4 consists of one item, a commission, 25 September 1834, of Littleton Waller Tazewell, governor of Virginia, issued to William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) as a



cornet in the Virginia militia. The commission is signed by Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774–1860) and John B. Richardson, and bears seal of Virginia. Verso: affidavit, 8 October 1834, of Charles Baskervill (1788–1835).

Section 5 consists of one item, a commission, 27 December 1834, of Littleton Waller Tazewell, governor of Virginia, issued to William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) as a captain in the Virginia militia. The commission is signed by Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774–1860) and John B. Richardson, and bears seal of Virginia. Verso: affidavit, 24 January 1835, of Charles Baskervill (1788–1835).

Section 6 consists of one item, a commission, 29 June 1839, of David Campbell, governor of Virginia, issued to William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) as a major in the Virginia militia. The commission is signed by David Campbell (1779–1859) and John B. Richardson, bears seal of Virginia, and bears affidavit, 16 September 1839, of Edward Dodson.

Section 7 consists of one item, an agreement, 1866, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) with Louisa (African-American) for her services as a servant and seamstress.

Section 8 consists of one item, an affidavit, 15 July 1878, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) concerning the horse “Tanhauser” under the care of Hendrick Harriss.

Section 9 consists of six items, accounts, 1860–1891, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of one item, a letter, 13 September 1893, of W. H. Jones, St. Tammany, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to William Rust Baskervill, Swepson, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The letter requests Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960) to be a marshal at the Warren County, North Carolina, fair.

Section 11 consists of seven items, accounts, 1912, of William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and concern the sale of tobacco.

Section 12 consists of one item, a diary, 1897, of Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill (b. ca. 1836). The diary was kept in the *Illustrated Southern Almanac*, published for the Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Richmond, 1897), and bears an engraving of a proposed monument to Jefferson Davis (1808–1889) in Richmond, Virginia, and likenesses of Jefferson Davis and Ambrose Powell Hill (1825–1865). Entries concern weather and family affairs in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 13 consists of one item, an account book, 1878–1895, of George Baskervill. The volume was kept while an accounting student at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, ca. 1897.

Section 14 consists of one item, a deed of trust, 21 July 1893, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, of Mark Alexander Baskervill, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), and Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill (b. ca. 1836) to W. H. Ryland (trustee for J. G. Elam and W. H. Elam) for personal property. The deed of trust bears an affidavit, 25 July 1893, of H. E. Smith. Verso: affidavit, 31 July 1893, of W. A. Jamieson (1841–1919).

Section 15 consists of one item, a list of debts, undated, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883) secured in a deed of trust to Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) and Sterling P. Thrower (d. 1882).

Section 16 consists of one item, a copy of a will, 4 April 1851, of Spotswood Burwell, written in Granville County, North Carolina.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

## Reel 6 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0623 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

### Papers

0629 Section 1, William Baskervill, Letter to Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, 1785. 4 frames.  
0633 Section 2, Various Persons, Deeds and Plat of Land, 1802–1831. 33 frames.  
0666 Section 3, Sally (Dortch) Baskervill, Cookbook, 1833–1873. 18 frames.  
0684 Section 4, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Commission, 1834. 4 frames.  
0688 Section 5, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Commission, 1834. 4 frames.  
0692 Section 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Commission, 1839. 3 frames.  
0695 Section 7, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Agreement, ca. 1866. 4 frames.  
0699 Section 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Affidavit, 1878. 4 frames.  
0703 Section 9, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1860–1891. 13 frames.  
0716 Section 10, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Letter from W. H. Jones, 1893. 4 frames.  
0720 Section 11, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Accounts, 1912. 16 frames.  
0736 Section 12, Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill, Diary, 1897. 49 frames.  
0785 Section 13, George Baskervill, Account Book, 1878–1895. 45 frames.  
0830 Section 14, Mark Alexander Baskervill, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), and Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill, Deed of Trust, 1893. 4 frames.  
0834 Section 15, Mark Alexander (1792–1883), List of Debts, Undated. 4 frames.  
0838 Section 16, Spotswood Burwell, Will, 1851. 5 frames.

### ***Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, Mecklenburg County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 622 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of nine items, correspondence, 1848–1867, of William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill, Henry Embra Coleman Baskervill, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, J. E. Freear, A. A. Parker, Martin, Tannahill & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, and Peebles, White & Davis of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1846–1881, of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884). The accounts were kept at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of two items, bonds, 1854–1883, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill and William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with R. A. Puryear and Edwin H. Russell.

Section 4 consists of three items, a deed, 1848, of Mary A. (Crute) McCraw and Miller W. McCraw to William Rust Baskervill for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Robert F. Clack, John Wesley Redd, and Joseph Redd); and deeds (copies), 1870, of Mrs. Sarah E. Davis, William J. Davis, Anthony W. Smith, Henry E. Smith, John P. Smith (b. 1823), Mrs. Emma A. Walker, James S. Walker, and W. H. C. Walker to William Rust Baskervill and Armistead Goode Boyd concerning the estate of John P. Smith (b. ca. 1804).

Section 5 consists of eleven items, lists, 1830–1852, of slaves of William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia); notes, 1832–1839, concerning horses; and a letter, 1865, of J. D. Waddell to William Eaton Baskervill (concerning slaves of Mark Alexander and William Rust Baskervill).

Section 6 consists of 125 items, correspondence, 1848–1891, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Park Forest and Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), with William Baskervill (of Buena Vista, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), William Rust Baskervill, Armistead Goode Boyd, Henry Embra Coleman (of North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), John Cosby, T. W. Daves, B. L. Davis, W. P. Ford, Nelson V. Garrison, R. L. Hendrick, William Hendrick, Joseph H. Jones, N. R. Jones, Philip Love, G. Z. Miles, Stephen Pettis Read, Ernest M. Rodman, John P. Smith, John P. Smith (b. 1823), Samuel Stevens, H. J. Stone, Mrs. Maria Louisa Townes, William T. Tucker, J. M. Turner, J. B. Vincent, Anderson & Adkisson [of unidentified location], Bond & Hawks of Petersburg, Virginia, Crute & Edmonson [of unidentified location], Dunn & Spencer of Petersburg, Virginia, George B. Jones & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, Martin & Tannahill of Petersburg, Virginia, N. M. Martin Son & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Mitchell & Tyler of Richmond, Virginia, Smyth, Dunn & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, Smyth, Stone & Banks of Petersburg, Virginia, Lambert Thomas & Co. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and James Woodhouse & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of 353 items, accounts, 1843–1890, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891). The accounts were kept at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and some concern his medical practice and also bear engravings of the American Hotel of Richmond, Virginia, Exchange Hotel of Richmond, Virginia, and Price & Watkins of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1859, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891). The volume was kept at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and concerns the purchase of household and personal goods.

Section 9 consists of ten items, bonds, 1845–1888, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Mark Alexander, William Baskervill, R. L. Hendrick, Clement P. McKennie, Atlantic and Virginia Fertilizing Company of Petersburg, Virginia (witnessed by John K. Garland and bears seal of Mecklenburg

County, Virginia, Grange No. 68 of the Patrons of Husbandry), Boykin, Carmer & Co. of Baltimore, Maryland, Doughty & Lee [of unidentified location], and Smyth, Stone & Banks of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of three items, materials, 1854–1887, concerning Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia). Items include a stock certificate of the Boydton Savings Bank of Boydton, Virginia (signed by J. J. Daly and H. J. Stone and bears seal); and membership certificates of the Virginia State Agricultural Society (signed by Philip St. George Cocke and Francis Gildart Ruffin and authorized by Andrew Reid Venable and bears seal).

Section 11 consists of six items, a letter, 1856, of Ruffin & August of Richmond, Virginia, to T. W. Davis (concerning Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill and the *Southern Planter*); an account, 1857, of Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill; notes, undated, of Thomas Young concerning rheumatism; the will, 1856, of Lucy Cradle written in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by Harriet T. Crowder and John E. Lambert); and prescriptions.

Section 12 consists of three items, a plat, 1787, of Isaac Pully to land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (surveyed by Henry Carleton); a deed, 1788, of John Burton to Isaac Pulley (i.e., Pully) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William Baskervill, Robert Baskerville, Nicholas Bilbo, and John Dortch and recorded by John Brown); and a deed, 1798, of Catharine (Mayo) Mayo and William Mayo to Isaac Pully for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William Baskervill, John Farrar, John Holloway, John Holmes, and Edward Lowry Tabb and recorded by William Baskervill).

Section 13 consists of three items, deeds, 1821–1826, to Dr. Patrick H. Foster (for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Elizabeth (Richardson) Bottom (witnessed by William H. Hanner and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb), Wilson Bottom (witnessed by James [Corderlen], Charles Haskins, Lewis Nunn, and Anselm Roberts and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb), John A. Tanner (bears affidavits to Nathaniel Alexander and John Davis and recorded by John Goode Baptist), and Mrs. Minerva Tanner.

Section 14 consists of four items, a deed (imperfect), 1798, of John Langley (as executor of the estate of Thomas Langley) to Alexander Boyd for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William Baskervill, John Holmes, and John James Speed and recorded by William Baskervill); and deeds, 1802–1807, to David Boyd (for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Alexander Boyd (concerning Langleys), James Boyd (witnessed by Joseph B. Clausel, A[nderson] Malone, and Richard Swepson and recorded by William Baskervill), Richard Boyd, Robert Boyd, William Boyd, John Bugg (copy made by William B. Easley), Rebecca (Mitchell) Bugg, Charles Mitchell, Jacob Mitchell (witnessed by Thomas Greenwood, William Mitchell, and Z. Sims; bears affidavits of Thomas Carleton and Benjamin Skrine and seal of the Superior Court of Green County, Georgia; and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb and Mrs. Mary Mitchell).

Section 15 consists of two items, a deed, 1827, of Conrad S. Boyd to Christopher Haskins for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and a deed, 1833, of Conrad S. Boyd and Mary Ann (Kearney) Boyd to William Hammon Boyd for land in Mecklenburg

County, Virginia (witnessed by Thomas M. Nelson; bears affidavits of Howell L. Jeffries and Thomas Maduit Nelson; and recorded by John Goode Baptist).

Section 16 consists of three items, deeds, 1833, to Henry Embra Coleman (1768–1837) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, from Lucy Ann (Goode) Boyd (bears affidavits of John S. Jeffries and Thomas Maduit Nelson and recorded by John Goode Baptist), Richard Boyd, Eleanor A. (Boyd) Foster (bears affidavits of Christopher Haskins and Wesley W. Young and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Dr. Patrick H. Foster, Eliza W. (Goode) Merritt (bears affidavits of Robert Jackson and Burwell Bassett Wilkes and recorded by John Goode Baptist) and William Henry Embry Merritt.

Section 17 consists of six items, deeds, 1833–1842, to Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, from David Allgood (witnessed by William Townes, Thomas B. Wall, and William C. Wall and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Mrs. Mary Ann Allgood, Henry Curran Boyd (recorded by John Goode Baptist), William Hammon Boyd (recorded by John Goode Baptist), Henry Embra Coleman ([1768–1837] bears affidavits of Matthew J. Rowlett and John Sims and recorded by John Goode Baptist), Cleaton Jones (bears affidavits of Christopher Haskins and George Tarry and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Eliza M. (Roberts) Jones, and Beverley Sydnor (recorded by Daniel A. Daly).

Section 18 consists of three items, a deed of trust, 1839, of Samuel R. Bugg to Benjamin T. Willard (for the benefit of Henry Embra Coleman [b. 1806]) concerning personal property (recorded by Richard B. Baptist); a deed of trust, 1840, of Cleaton Jones to John Goode (for the benefit of Thomas B. Wall) concerning the estate of Aurel Roberts (recorded by Richard B. Baptist); and an agreement, 1841, of Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806) with Humberston Skipwith concerning land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 19 consists of three items, a bond, 1832, of Francis Roger Gregory and William Osborne Gregory to Curtis Jackson (witnessed by Charles Hudson); a deed, 1841, of Christopher Haskins to Jacob Bugg for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William O. Manning and George Tarry and recorded by Richard B. Baptist); and a deed, 1848, of Asa Jackson to Isaiah Jackson for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Joel Algood and Josiah S. McClain and recorded by Richard B. Baptist).

Section 20 consists of two items, a letter, 1849, of John F. Miller (of New Iberia, Louisiana) to Mark Alexander (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia); and a receipt, 1871, of Thomas Francis Goode to Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander.

Section 21 consists of three items, accounts, 1833–1867, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and include an account with Dr. Samuel Goode Harriss.

Section 22 consists of three items, deeds, 1833–1846, to Mark Alexander (for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Isaac R. Bugg (recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Henry Tudor (bears affidavits of Nathaniel Alexander and William Rust Baskervill and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Mrs. Jane Tudor, Francis E. Williams (bears affidavits

of Nathaniel Alexander and William Rust Baskervill and recorded by John Goode Baptist) and Mrs. Martha A. Williams.

Section 23 consists of two items, a deed, 1838, of Mark Alexander ([1792–1883] as executor of the estate of Mark Alexander [ca. 1760–1824]) to Frank N. W. Burton for land in Dyer County, Tennessee; and a deed, 1856, of Mark Alexander ([1792–1883] as executor of the estate of Isaac Pully) to James T. Alexander for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (recorded by Richard B. Baptist).

Section 24 consists of three items, deeds, 1834–1837, to Mark Alexander (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) for slaves from Nathaniel Alexander (recorded by John Goode Baptist), William Osborne Gregory, and Robert Park.

Section 25 consists of four items, a deed of trust, 1824, of Anslem Tally to Charles W. Baird concerning personal property for the benefit of Mark Alexander (witnessed by Daniel Hicks and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb); a stock certificate (no. 140), 1829, issued by the Roanoke Navigation Company (signed by A. Joyner) to Mark Alexander; an agreement, 1831, of Mark Alexander and Hardy M. Cryer concerning a horse, “Martha Jefferson”; and an agreement, 1879, of James T. Alexander, Mark Alexander, Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, and William Edward Homes (attorney for G. W. Grafflin) concerning Park Forest, Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears affidavit of Charles James Faulkner).

Section 26 consists of four items, a decree (copy made by William T. Atkins), 1860, of the Circuit Court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of *Mark Alexander and Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander v. George D. Baskervill, John W. Baskervill, and Henry Embra Coleman*; leases, 1868, of Mark Alexander to Dr. Robert P. Alexander concerning Salem, Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears tax stamps); and an inventory, 1869, of the estate of Mark Alexander made by J. J. Atkins, Alfred Boyd, Dr. William H. Jones, Harwood Alexander Lockett, and Edward A. Rawlins.

Section 27 consists of one item, a diary, 5 January–10 August 1863, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The diary was kept in the *Plantation and Farm Instruction, Regulation, Record, Inventory and Account Book* (Richmond: J. W. Randolph, 1852) and concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, including lists of slaves, livestock, and implements.

Section 28 consists of one item, an account book, 1848–1854, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume was kept while a merchant at Howard, Virginia, and also includes a diary of agricultural operations in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 29 consists of one item, an account book, 1862–1876, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and also includes muster rolls of D Company, 2nd Virginia Artillery Regiment of the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia.

Section 30 consists of one item, an account book, 1863–1870, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and also includes notes, 1860, of Mark T. Alexander concerning philosophy lectures at the University of Virginia.

Section 31 consists of one item, an account book, 1867–1873, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 32 consists of ten items, accounts, 1858–1891, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 33 consists of four items, deeds, 1856–1858, to James T. Alexander (for lands in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Thomas Francis Goode (recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Christopher C. Haskins (bears affidavits of George L. Bagley and Robert Blackwell and recorded by Robert F. Clack), Harriet Martha (Blackwell) Haskins, James S. Moss (recorded by Richard B. Baptist), and Malinda Quinichett (bears affidavit of Henry Embra Coleman and recorded by Robert F. Clack).

Section 34 consists of two items, plats, 1840–1858, of land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by Christopher Haskins (surveyed by Daniel Middagh), Christopher C. Haskins (surveyed by Paschal Waddill), and John Reese.

Section 35 consists of fifteen items, lists, undated, of students (including James T. Alexander) at the Caldwell Institute, Greensboro, North Carolina; an agreement, 1866, of James T. Alexander (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with freedmen (i.e., Booker Alexander, Elijah Alexander, Orange Alexander, Sterlin Alexander, Reuben Cook, Edward Eppes, Sandy Rains, Washington Sally, Nelson Skipwith, and Samuel Skipwith) as farm laborers (witnessed by Charles R. Edmonson, J. H. Edmonson, F. Feor, and James N. Powelen); speeches, 1875–1881, of James T. Alexander concerning the Patrons of Husbandry; notes, undated, of James T. Alexander concerning a railroad trip from Boydton, Virginia, to New Orleans, Louisiana; and lines of verse.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

## Reel 6 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0843 Introductory Materials. 14 frames.

### Papers

0857 Section 1, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1848–1867. 28 frames.

0885 Section 2, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1846–1881. 18 frames.

0903 Section 3, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Bonds, 1854–1883. 7 frames.

0910 Section 4, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Others, Deeds, 1848–1870. 10 frames.

0920 Section 5, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Slave Lists, Notes, and Letter Concerning His Slaves, 1830–1865. 19 frames.

0939 Section 6, Folder 1 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, B–D. 27 frames.

0966 Section 6, Folder 2 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, F–M. 24 frames.

- 0990 Section 6, Folder 3 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, R–S. 22 frames.
- 1012 Section 6, Folder 4 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, T–V. 25 frames.

## Reel 7

### *Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 6, Folder 5 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, Anderson & Adkisson–Martin & Tannahill. 21 frames.
- 0022 Section 6, Folder 6 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, N. M. Martin Son & Co.–Smyth, Dunn & Co. 21 frames.
- 0043 Section 6, Folder 7 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, Smyth, Stone & Banks. 62 frames.
- 0105 Section 6, Folder 8 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, Lambert Thomas & Co.–James Woodhouse & Co. 17 frames.
- 0122 Section 7, Folder 1 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1843–1852 and Undated. 60 frames.
- 0182 Section 7, Folder 2 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1853–1855. 67 frames.
- 0249 Section 7, Folder 3 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1856–1857. 51 frames.
- 0300 Section 7, Folder 4 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1858–1859. 63 frames.
- 0363 Section 7, Folder 5 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1860–1863. 35 frames.
- 0398 Section 7, Folder 6 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1864–1868. 26 frames.
- 0424 Section 7, Folder 7 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1870–1873. 27 frames.
- 0451 Section 7, Folder 8 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1874–1881. 35 frames.
- 0486 Section 7, Folder 9 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1882–1885. 25 frames.
- 0511 Section 7, Folder 10 of 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1886–1890. 29 frames.
- 0540 Section 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Commonplace Book, 1859. 20 frames.
- 0560 Section 9, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Bonds, 1845–1888. 25 frames.
- 0585 Section 10, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Materials concerning Him, 1854–1887. 5 frames.
- 0590 Section 11, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Materials concerning Him and Others, 1856–1857 and Undated. 24 frames.
- 0609 Section 12, Isaac Pully, Plat of Land and Deeds, 1787–1798. 11 frames.
- 0620 Section 13, Dr. Patrick H. Foster, Deeds, 1821–1826. 14 frames.
- 0634 Section 14, Alexander Boyd and David Boyd, Deeds, 1798–1807. 15 frames.
- 0649 Section 15, Conrad S. Boyd, Deeds, 1827–1833. 11 frames.
- 0660 Section 16, Henry Embra Coleman (1768–1837), Deeds, 1833. 16 frames.
- 0676 Section 17, Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806), Deeds, 1833–1842. 27 frames.
- 0703 Section 18, Henry Embra Coleman and Others (b. 1806), Deeds of Trust and Agreement, 1839–1841. 13 frames.
- 0716 Section 19, Various Persons, Bond and Deeds, 1832–1848. 13 frames.
- 0729 Section 20, Mark Alexander and Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, Correspondence and Receipt, 1849–1871. 9 frames.
- 0738 Section 21, Mark Alexander, Accounts, 1833–1867. 7 frames.
- 0745 Section 22, Mark Alexander, Deeds, 1833–1846. 15 frames.
- 0760 Section 23, Mark Alexander, Deeds as Executor, 1838–1856. 9 frames.
- 0769 Section 24, Mark Alexander, Slave Deeds, 1834–1837. 11 frames.
- 0780 Section 25, Mark Alexander and Others, Deed of Trust and Agreements, 1824–1879. 16 frames.
- 0796 Section 26, Mark Alexander, Legal Papers and Estate Papers, 1860–1869. 10 frames.
- 0806 Section 27, James T. Alexander, Diary, 1863. 43 frames.



- 0849 Section 28, James T. Alexander, Account Book, 1848–1854. 13 frames.  
 0862 Section 29, James T. Alexander, Account Book, 1862–1876. 72 frames.  
 0934 Section 30, James T. Alexander, Account Book and Notes, 1863–1870. 54 frames.  
 0988 Section 31, James T. Alexander, Account Book, 1867–1873. 86 frames.

## Reel 8

### ***Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 32, James T. Alexander, Accounts, 1858–1891. 24 frames.  
 0025 Section 33, James T. Alexander, Deeds, 1856–1858. 16 frames.  
 0041 Section 34, Christopher Haskins, Christopher C. Haskins, and John Reese, Plats of Land, 1840–1858. 7 frames.  
 0048 Section 35, James T. Alexander, Other Papers, 1866–1881 and Undated. 122 frames.

### ***Mss2B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, Mecklenburg County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of thirty-four items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, deeds, 1777–1837, for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by or in custody of Charles W. Baird (d. 1856), Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), Elizabeth Eaton (Willis) Baskervill, George Dortch Baskervill (1793–1862), William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), John Burton (d. 1789), Henry Delony (d. 1785), Mrs. Rebecca Delony, John Hanserd, and Samuel Holmes.

Section 2 consists of five items, letters, 1842–1873, written to William Rust Baskervill ([1798–ca. 1884] of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by B. F. Childrey, L. P. Duncan, and Conway Davies Whittle (1809–1892).

Section 3 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1862–1873, of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884). The accounts concern agricultural operations in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of four items, correspondence, 1868–1885, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill ([1826–1891] of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Frances Alexander, Mark Alexander (b. 1826?), Dr. Landon Brame Edwards (1845–1910), and Dr. Otis Frederick Manson (1822–1888).

Section 5 consists of six items, receipts, 1892–1896, of the treasurer of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, issued to Betty (Alexander) Baskervill, George Baskervill, Robert Dortch Baskervill's (1826–1891) estate, and William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960). The receipts are signed by J. S. Montgomery.

Section 6 consists of one item, a letter, 20 June 1894, of W. H. Ryland, Smith's X [i.e., Cross] Roads, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Swepson, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The letter concerns construction of roads in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, and Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, all included in the present edition.

## Reel 8 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0170 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

### Papers

0174 Section 1, Various Persons, Deeds, 1777–1837. 11 frames.  
0185 Section 2, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1842–1873. 9 frames.  
0194 Section 3, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1862–1873. 26 frames.  
0220 Section 4, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1868–1885. 12 frames.  
0232 Section 5, Various Persons, Tax Receipts, 1892–1896. 3 frames.  
0235 Section 6, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Correspondence, 1894. 3 frames.

### ***Mss1B4395a, John Bennett Papers, 1827–1880, Halifax and Mecklenburg Counties, Virginia; also Illinois***

#### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of forty-seven items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of thirty-seven items, letters, 1835–1871, written to John Bennett ([b. 1805] of Petersburg, Illinois) by Harry A. Bennett (of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning Alfred Ely [1815–1892]; battles of Big Bethel and First Bull Run, Virginia, and Rich Mountain, Virginia [now West Virginia]; and slaves), Alexander Spotswood Boyd ([b. 1819] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning Philip Henry Sheridan [1831–1888] and William Tecumseh Sherman [1820–1891]; slaves; and Reconstruction), Charles Henry Cabaniss ([b. ca. 1809] of Halifax County, Virginia, concerning William L. Owen [ca. 1809–1881] and Reconstruction), James Barrett Dupuy ([1805–1878] of Richmond, Virginia, concerning Reconstruction; and funds for the relief of sufferers from the collapse of the courtroom floor of the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals sitting in the Capitol, Richmond, Virginia, 27 April 1870), Eliza Ann (Bennett) Easley ([b. 1804] of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia), Dr. Henry Easley (of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia, concerning Shady Grove, Halifax County, Virginia), William L. Owen (of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia, concerning Reconstruction), Bettie Rainey ([b. ca. 1832] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Philip Rainey ([d. ca. 1850] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning Alexander Boyd [1773–1836], Mrs. Elizabeth Knox Green [d. 1841], William Henry Harrison [1773–1841], Woodson Puryear [d. 1836], John Tyler [1790–1862], and Elizabeth Watson [d. 1836]; and the election of candidates from Halifax and Mecklenburg counties, Virginia, in 1840 to the Virginia General Assembly), Charles B. Waldo ([d. 1857] also bears letter of Mary Jane (Bennett) Waldo [b. 1812] to Mary

Armistead (Boyd) Bennett [b. 1810]), Mary Jane (Bennett) Waldo ([b. 1812] of Mayo, Halifax County, Virginia), and Richard Everard Waldo (of Mayo, Halifax County, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of three items, the will, 1827, of Richard Everard Bennett ([1779–1828] of Halifax County, Virginia); a power of attorney, 1835, of Nancy Eggleston (Bennett) Draper (b. 1808) to John Bennett ([b. 1805] witnessed by Richard Everard Bennett [b. 1807] and Theodore A. Bennett [b. 1814] concerning a slave); and lines of verse.

Section 3 consists of five items, letters, 1840–1880, written by or addressed to Harry A. Bennett, Mrs. Margaret B. Carter (of Halifax County, Virginia), Mrs. Mary Carter (of Petersburg, Illinois), Robert S. Carter, Samuella Carter, T. T. Carter (of Halifax County, Virginia), William Waldo, and William Wilson (of Cedar Grove, Halifax County, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of two items, letters, 1840–1855, written by or addressed to Thomas Swepson Boyd (b. 1805), William Hoey, Ann Lewis (Boyd) Rainey ([b. 1807] of Springland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), and Philip Rainey ([d. ca. 1850] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

## Reel 8 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0238 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

### Papers

0243 Section 1, Folder 1 of 3, John Bennett, Correspondence, 1835–1871, Bennett–Easley. 36 frames. [Wrong description filmed.]

0279 Section 1, Folder 2 of 3, John Bennett, Correspondence, 1835–1871, Owen–Rainey. 45 frames.

0324 Section 1, Folder 3 of 3, John Bennett, Correspondence, 1835–1871, Waldo. 38 frames.

0362 Section 2, Richard Everard Bennett and Others, Will, Power of Attorney, and Lines of Verse, 1827–1835 and Undated. 12 frames.

0374 Section 3, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1880. 17 frames.

0391 Section 4, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1855. 9 frames.

## ***Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953, Cumberland County, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 448 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, the will, August 1815, of James Boatwright (d. 1815), probated in Cumberland County, Virginia. This item is a copy made by Rice Daniel Montague. The will is witnessed by Abraham Daniel, William Montague, and David Shields, and bears an affidavit of John McCormack.

Section 2 consists of nineteen items, letters, 1822–1855, written to Leonard Boatwright (of Cumberland County, Virginia) by Merrit W. Boatwright (while serving in

William B. Archer's Company of the 1st Virginia Infantry Regiment of the U.S. Army during the war with Mexico), Robert D. Boatwright (bears letter of Robert D. Boatwright to James A. Boatwright), William L. Boatwright (bears receipt of Joseph H. Turner), Chesley Hood Bootright, Samuel Bransford, Creed D. Coleman, William Jenkins, John Noell, Edward W. Sims, Vergilia Speairs, Edward Walton, Deane & Brown of Richmond, Virginia, and Harris & Gibson of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of eighty-two items, accounts, 1816–1856, of Leonard Boatwright (1793–1856). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, James A. Boatwright (1851); the purchase of Lucy (a slave) from Drury Boatwright (1824); and the payment of land and personal property taxes in Cumberland and Fluvanna counties, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of two items, letters, 1833–1855, concerning Leonard Boatwright written by or addressed to Jesse Norris (witnessed by Samuel Bransford), Overton Baker Pettit, Alexander Salum (or Statum), and Jssee (i.e., Jesse) G. Walker.

Section 5 consists of three items, a deed, 1827, of Orson Martin to Leonard Boatwright for Jenney (a slave); a deed, 1838, of Edward Walton and Martha (Wright) Walton to Leonard Boatwright for 310 acres in Cumberland County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Hezekiah Ford, James Isbell, and Blake Baker Woodson); and a will (copy made by Blake Baker Woodson), 1856, of Leonard Boatwright probated in Cumberland County, Virginia (witnessed by Everard M. Carter, Alexander Y. Goodman, John F. Miller, and William L. Toler, and bears affidavit of Blake Baker Woodson).

Section 6 consists of twenty items, accounts, 1855–1873, of Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (b. 1784). The accounts were kept by Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright as executrix, and Robert Daniel and John M. Shepherd as administrators of the estate of Leonard Boatwright (of Cumberland County, Virginia), and concern, in part, Dr. Thomas Pride Shields (1857) and the payment of taxes.

Section 7 consists of seven items, letters, 1856–1861, written to Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (of Cumberland County, Virginia) by Silas S. Bryant (bears receipt of James A. Boatwright [witnessed by R. H. Boatwright]), Madison Flanagan (concerning the construction of a coffin for Leonard Boatwright), William Douglas Gibson, Richard Venable Watkins (bears receipt of Jessee Clopton Perkins), and Harris & Gibson of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of thirty-four items, accounts, 1856–1879, of Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (b. 1784). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, James A. Boatwright (1856, 1860–1861), John M. Shepherd (concerning the estate of Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright), Dr. Thomas Pride Shields (1859, 1860, 1863), Dr. Edwin P. Tally (1862), Dr. Richard Peyton Walton (1859, 1863); the Quartermaster Department of the Confederate States (1864–1865); and the payment of taxes.

Section 9 consists of two items, a letter, 1855, of William L. Boatwright to James A. Boatwright; and a bond, 1859, of James A. Boatwright and William L. Boatwright to Silas S. Byrant (bears receipt of Byrant and affidavit of James A. Boatwright).

Section 10 consists of three items, accounts, 1858–1860, of James A. Boatwright (b. 1818). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of three items, bonds, 1861–1862, of James A. Boatwright, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, and John M. Shepherd to Silas S. Byrant and Benjamin Hudgins for the hire of slaves; and a plat, 1863, of twenty-three acres in Fluvanna County, Virginia (i.e., Boatwright's Island) owned by Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (surveyed by William E. Haden).

Section 12 consists of two items, a letter, 1840, of Robert D. Boatwright (of Fayette County, Tennessee) to an unidentified addressee; and an order, 1839, concerning Robert D. Boatwright issued by a court of inquiry of the 17th Infantry Regiment of Virginia Militia (signed by Samuel Hix and bears order of Valentine Parrish).

Section 13 consists of seven items, correspondence, 1867–1886, of John M. Shepherd (of Cumberland County, Virginia) with C. J. Barker, Mayo Booker Carrington, Madison Flanagan (bears receipts of Flanagan and Dr. Thomas Pride Shields), T. W. Oliver (bears letter of E. D. Bryant to [unidentified correspondent]), and James Asbury Tilman; and a certificate, 1883, issued by the Road Board of Cumberland County, Virginia, to John M. Shepherd to be surveyor of the 1st District in Hamilton Township (signed by P. H. Hooe).

Section 14 consists of forty-eight items, accounts, 1851–1893, of John M. Shepherd (b. ca. 1820). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, Mary L. (Sanderson) Boatwright and the construction of a coffin for Mary A. Boatwright (1860).

Section 15 consists of eight items, bonds, 1838–1880, of John M. Shepherd (of Cumberland County, Virginia) with Samuel Booker (administrator of Carr Fleming), Robert Daniel (as administrator of Leonard Boatwright and Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright), James M. Estes, Madison Flanagan, Joseph Hodgson, Catharine J. (Boatwright) Shepherd, and the Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company.

Section 16 consists of three items, letters, 1856–1857, written to William H. Rhodes (of Cartersville, Virginia) by Creed D. Coleman, Robert M. Moore, and Harris & Gibson of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of four items, accounts, 1843–1861, of William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 18 consists of five items, a judgment (copy made by John Nicholas Harrison), 1849, of the Court of Henrico County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of *Samuel Hastings v. John L. Harper* (bears receipt of Hastings to William H. Rhodes); a bond, 1859, of William H. Rhodes with Benjamin H. Powell; and plats, 1847–1859, of land in Cumberland County, Virginia, surveyed by William P. Tatum and Ford & Reynolds of Cumberland County, Virginia, belonging to James T. Isbell, Augustus W. Palmore, William Ransome, and William H. Rhodes.

Section 19 consists of four items, accounts, 1868–1875, of William H. Rhodes (1840–1908). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, by Mary V. (Merryman) Rhodes and William H. Rhodes ([1840–1908] as administrators of the estate of William H. Rhodes [b. ca. 1813]), and concern the payment of taxes.

Section 20 consists of four items, accounts, 1875–1888, of Robert J. Shepherd (b. ca. 1842). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, Catharine J. (Boatwright) Shepherd.

Section 21 consists of three items, correspondence, 1873–1903, of William H. Rhodes (of Cartersville, Virginia) with Dr. Powhatan Spencer Dance and William R. England.

Section 22 consists of one item, an account book, 1853–1874, of William H. Rhodes (1840–1908). The volume was kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and includes inventories (copies) of the estates of Mary V. (Merryman) Rhodes, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), and John Smith.

### Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953, is provided on Reel 8, Frame 0817. Omissions consist of Sections 23–32, Accounts and Miscellaneous Legal Papers, 1869–1907, of William H. Rhodes; Sections 33–36, Papers, 1856–1889, of Thomas Jonathan Tucker and Helen J. (Shepherd) Tucker; and Sections 37–43, Miscellaneous Papers, 1861–1953.

## Reel 8 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0400 Introductory Materials. 14 frames.

### Papers

0414 Section 1, James Boatwright, Will, 1815. 4 frames.  
0418 Section 2, Leonard Boatwright, Correspondence, 1822–1855. 56 frames.  
0474 Section 3, Leonard Boatwright, Accounts, 1816–1856. 65 frames.  
0539 Section 4, Leonard Boatwright, Letters concerning Him, 1833–1855. 4 frames.  
0543 Section 5, Leonard Boatwright, Deeds and Will, 1827–1856. 12 frames.  
0555 Section 6, Leonard Boatwright, Estate Papers, 1855–1873. 17 frames.  
0572 Section 7, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, Correspondence, 1856–1861. 19 frames.  
0591 Section 8, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, Accounts and Estate Accounts, 1856–1879. 47 frames.  
0638 Section 9, James A. Boatwright and William L. Boatwright, Letter and Bond, 1855–1859. 7 frames.  
0645 Section 10, James A. Boatwright, Accounts, 1858–1860. 4 frames.  
0649 Section 11, James A. Boatwright, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, and John M. Shepherd, Bonds and Plat of Land, 1861–1863. 6 frames.  
0655 Section 12, Robert D. Boatwright, Letter and Order, 1839–1840. 7 frames.  
0662 Section 13, John M. Shepherd, Correspondence, 1867–1886. 19 frames.  
0681 Section 14, John M. Shepherd, Accounts, 1851–1893. 43 frames.  
0724 Section 15, John M. Shepherd, Bonds, 1838–1880. 14 frames.  
0738 Section 16, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Correspondence, 1856–1857. 10 frames.  
0748 Section 17, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Accounts, 1843–1861. 4 frames.  
0752 Section 18, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Judgment, Bond, and Plats of Land, 1847–1859. 12 frames.  
0764 Section 19, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Estate Accounts, 1868–1875. 14 frames.  
0778 Section 20, Robert J. Shepherd (b. ca. 1842), Accounts, 1875–1888. 6 frames.  
0784 Section 21, William H. Rhodes (1840–1908), Correspondence, 1873–1903. 10 frames.

0794 Section 22, William H. Rhodes (1840–1908), Account Book, 1853–1874. 23 frames.

**Omissions**

0817 List of Omissions from Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953. 1 frame.

***Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807,  
Buckingham and Cumberland Counties, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 4 February–26 November 1807, of Linnaeus Bolling (1773–1849). The volume concerns his farming and financial activities in Buckingham (Chellowe and Willowhill) and Cumberland (Caira [or Ca Ira]) counties, Virginia; and visits to Lynchburg, Manchester, and Richmond, Virginia. Entries also concern family life, slave hires, overseers' agreements, plantation matters, and social engagements.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–1822, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library include Accession Number 8039, Hubard Family Papers, ca. 1750–1950, Accession Number 7786m, Hubard Family Papers, 1841–1846, and Accession Number 8708, Hubard Family Papers, ca. 1810–1870, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 1*. The Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds another related collection of Hubard Family Papers, 1741–1953, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 10*.

**Reel 8 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0818 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

0821 Linnaeus Bolling, Diary, 1807. 99 frames.

***Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–1822,  
Buckingham and Cumberland Counties, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 7 September 1821–28 March 1822, of Linnaeus Bolling (1773–1849). The volume concerns his farming and financial activities in Buckingham (Chellowe) and Cumberland (Caira [or Ca Ira]) counties, Virginia; and visits to Lynchburg and Richmond, Virginia. Entries also concern family life, slave hires, plantation matters, and social engagements.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library include Accession Number 8039, Hubbard Family Papers, ca. 1750–1950, Accession Number 7786m, Hubbard Family Papers, 1841–1846, and Accession Number 8708, Hubbard Family Papers, ca. 1810–1870, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 1*. The Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds another related collection of Hubbard Family Papers, 1741–1953, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 10*.

## Reel 8 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0920 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

### Diary

0923 Linnaeus Bolling, Diary, 1821–1822. 39 frames.

## ***Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795, Chesterfield, Goochland, and Prince George Counties, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 2 January 1794–31 December 1795, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Broadway, Prince George County; Bolling Hall, Goochland County; Chestnut Grove and Cobbs, Chesterfield County; and Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia. Entries also concern family life, the activities and health of slaves, plantation matters, and social engagements.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3*.

## Reel 9

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.



**Diary**

0004 William Bolling, Diary, 1794–1795. 47 frames.

***Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809,  
Goochland County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1809, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns farming and business operations at Bolling Hall and Bolling Island, Goochland County, Virginia, and business accounts. The volume was kept in *The Gentleman's Annual Pocket Remembrancer for the Year 1809* (Philadelphia: J. Bioren, ca. 1808). Entries also concern family life, the activities and health of slaves, plantation matters, and social engagements.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3*.

**Reel 9 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0051 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

0054 William Bolling, Diary, 1809. 93 frames.

***Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828,  
Goochland County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1827–31 December 1828, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Bolling Hall, Bolling Island, Wares, and Pocahontas, Goochland County, Virginia, and Richmond, Virginia. The volume was printed in part in the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, XLIII (July 1935), pp. 237–250, (October 1935), pp. 330–342; XLIV (January 1936), pp. 15–24, (April 1936), pp. 120–128, (July 1936), pp. 238–245, (October 1936), pp. 323–334; XLV (January 1937), pp. 29–39; XLVI (January 1938), pp. 44–51, (April 1938), pp. 146–152, (July 1938), pp. 234–239, (October 1938), pp. 321–328; and XLVII (January 1939), pp. 27–31. Entries also concern the Protestant Episcopal church conventions in

Fredericksburg and Petersburg, Virginia; family life; the activities, health, and hiring of slaves; plantation matters; and social engagements.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3*.

## Reel 9 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0147 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

### Diary

0150 William Bolling, Diary, 1827–1828. 93 frames.

## ***Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839, Goochland County, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1836–31 December 1839, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Bolling Hall, Pocahontas, and Smithfield Farm, Goochland County, Virginia, and Lynchburg and Richmond, Virginia. This item is a typescript copy. Entries also concern the Protestant Episcopal church conventions in Norfolk and Petersburg, Virginia; family life; the activities, health, and hiring of slaves; plantation matters; the James River and Kanawha Canal; and social engagements.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3*.

## Reel 9 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0243 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

0246 William Bolling, Diary, 1836–1839. 180 frames.

***Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842,  
Goochland County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1840–31 December 1842, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Bolling Hall, Goochland County, Virginia, and Petersburg and Richmond (with Henry Clay [1777–1852] and the portrait painter William James Hubbard [1807–1852]), Virginia. Entries also concern the Protestant Episcopal church convention in Charlottesville, Virginia; family life; the activities, health, and hiring of slaves; plantation matters; the James River and Kanawha Canal; and social engagements. The volume also covers Bolling’s trip to Buckingham Springs, Buckingham County; Lynchburg; Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County; Dibrell’s Springs, Botetourt County; White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County; Sweet Springs, Monroe County; Warm Springs and Hot Springs, Bath County; and Staunton (at the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind), Virginia.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3*.

**Reel 9 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0426 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

0429 William Bolling, Diary, 1840–1842. 137 frames.

***Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890  
Goochland County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a register of slaves, 1752–1890, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns the birth and death of slaves at Bolling Hall and Bolling Island, Goochland County, Virginia, and includes a list of slaves sold. The volume bears annotations of Robert Skipwith and the back end cover bears the inscription “Rev. P. E. Williams Book Keep Hands Off.”

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; and Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3*.

## Reel 9 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0566 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

### Slave Register

0569 William Bolling, Slave Register, 1752–1890. 63 frames.

## ***Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956, Powhatan and Buckingham Counties, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 663 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of five items, patents, 1749–1762, issued by the Virginia Land Office to Robert Ballowe (signed by Francis Fauquier) and George Homes Gwinn ([imperfect] signed by Thomas Lee) for land in Albemarle County, Virginia; and grants, 1789–1796, issued by the Virginia Land Office to Archibald Bolling ([imperfect] signed by Beverley Randolph for land in Amherst and Campbell counties, Virginia), John Dixon (signed by Robert Brooke for land in Campbell County, Virginia), and Thomas Malloy ([imperfect] signed by Beverley Randolph for land in Buckingham County, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of four items, deeds, 1821–1825, of Archibald Bolling to Blair Bolling and John Randolph Bolling for slaves; and a power of attorney, 1826, of Archibald Bolling (of Campbell County, Virginia) to Blair Bolling.

Section 3 consists of three items, diaries, 1810–1839, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The diaries were kept in Campbell and Powhatan (Centre Hill) counties and Richmond, Virginia, and consist of Volume I (4 September 1810–31 December 1837); Volume II (4 June–14 July 1822; bound in *A Description of, and Critical Remarks on the Picture of Christ Healing the Sick in the Temple; Painted by Benjamin West, Esq. and presented by him to the Pennsylvania hospital [Philadelphia: Conrad ..., 1818], by John Robinson*); and Volume III (5 January 1838–4 August 1839). Volumes I and III concern Archibald Bolling, Blair Bolling (1834–1835), Jane Rolfe Bolling, Margaret Ann (Webster) Bolling, Martha Bolling, Pocahontas Ann Bolling, Pocahontas Ann (Robertson) Bolling, Powhatan Bolling, Thomas Bolling, John Goode, Thomas Jefferson, Augustus Mordecai, Rosina Ursula (Young) Mordecai, Mary C. Pleasants, Walter Henry

Pleasants, William Henry Pleasants, John Randolph of Roanoke, Elizabeth Jane Robertson, Elizabeth Meade (Bolling) Robertson, Mary Buchanan Robertson, William Robertson, Harriet Lucrecia Smith, Martin Van Buren, and Ann S. (Pleasants) Webster; visits to Albemarle, Amelia, Augusta, Bedford, Buckingham, Caroline, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Fluvanna, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, Nottoway, Prince Edward, and Rockbridge counties, Virginia; visits to Charlottesville, Fredericksburg, Lynchburg, Monticello (Albemarle County), Norfolk, Petersburg, and Warm Springs, Virginia; visits to Blue Sulphur Springs, Harpers Ferry, Sweet Springs, and White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, Baltimore, Maryland, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Washington, D.C.; and an opinion of the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad Company. Volume II concerns a trip from Richmond, Virginia, to Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Maryland, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York City, and the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York; and an enclosure, broadside [1822], "Messrs. Vogle & Baur's Wonderful Pieces of Mechanism made by the far-famed Maillardet of Switzerland." The volume was kept, in part, by Penelope (Storrs) Bolling.

Section 4 consists of twenty-six items, correspondence, 1813–1839, of Blair Bolling (of Richmond, Virginia) with Richard Adams, Edward Bolling (of Campbell County, Virginia, concerning Archibald Bolling), John Randolph Bolling (concerning Archibald Bolling), Penelope (Storrs) Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Bolling (of Bolling Hall, Goochland County, Virginia), David Campbell, William Branch Giles, George Ives, Dr. Samuel Pleasants (of Shillelah [Henrico County, Virginia]), Elizabeth Jane Robertson, Elizabeth Meade (Bolling) Robertson, John Robertson (concerning Archibald Bolling), Mary Buchanan Robertson, and Dr. Mace C. Spencer (concerning Archibald Bolling).

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1826–1855, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Centre Hill, Powhatan County, Virginia; lists of slaves; and fruit trees. The volume was also kept by Reuben Ragland as executor of the estate of Blair Bolling.

Section 6 consists of three items, accounts, 1824–1837, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The accounts were kept at Centre Hill, Powhatan County, and Richmond, Virginia, and concern, in part, fees for medical services.

Section 7 consists of eleven items, deeds (concerning slaves), 1819–1838, of Blair Bolling (of Richmond, Virginia) with James B. Balfour, John Randolph Bolling, Curtis Carter (also bears deed of Thomas Abney), William Fulcher, Charles M. Kean, Hodijah Meade, Archibald Robertson, Wyndham Robertson (enclosure: a decree [copy] of the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery for Henrico County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of *John W. Smith v. Blair Burwell, Benjamin Hatcher, Wyndham Robertson, Henry Skipwith, and Samuel Taylor*), William G. Sands, and Daniel Trueheart.

Section 8 consists of six items, muniments, 1826–1835, concerning land in Powhatan County, Virginia. Items include a deed (copy), 1826, of William Pope to Blair Bolling (bears plat surveyed by Joseph Jordan Pleasants); a deed of trust (copy), 1826, of James Madison Pleasants to William Pope and Nicholas Meriwether Vaughan for the benefit of Thomas Curd and John S. Fleming; an affidavit, 1827, of William Spencer

Dance (concerning a deed of release of Dr. Samuel Pleasants, Andrew Sweeny, and Thomas Williams to James Madison Pleasants); a plat, 1834, of Blair Bolling and Hannibal Harris (surveyed by William P. Tatum); and an agreement, 1835, of Blair Bolling and Dr. Samuel Pleasants (bears decree [copy], 1834, of the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery for Henrico County, Virginia, concerning a lawsuit of *Dr. Samuel Pleasants v. Blair Bolling, Thomas Curd, John S. Fleming, William Pope, et al.*). This section also includes a memorandum, 1818, of Blair Bolling concerning land in Campbell County, Virginia, sold to Charles McKinney.

Section 9 consists of two items, a commission, 1818, issued to Blair Bolling in the Virginia Public Guard (signed by James Patton Preston and bears seal of Virginia); and “Memoirs of the Bolling Family by Robert Bolling of Buckingham Continued by Blair Bolling of Richmond, Virginia, 1838” (also includes essays, “On Female Character” and “A Hint to Parents”).

Section 10 consists of three items, correspondence concerning Blair Bolling, 1813–1839, of Penelope (Storrs) Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Armistead Burwell, John Wayles Eppes, Edward Scott Gay (bears resolutions of the Royal Arch Chapter No. 3, Richmond, Virginia, of Freemasons), and Thomas Gholson.

Section 11 consists of ten items, materials, 1813–1839, concerning Blair Bolling. Items include an affidavit of Rodophil Jeter; newspaper clippings; and funeral sermons preached in Powhatan County and Richmond, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of five items, correspondence, 1852–1868, of Jesse Scott Armistead (of Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) with Archibald Blair Bolling, Blair Bolling, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling, Randolph Bolling, Stanhope Bolling, Wyndham Bolling, and Thomas Verner Moore.

Section 13 consists of three items, a funeral sermon, 1855, preached by Jesse Scott Armistead; a sermon (copy made by Frances Fielding (Lewis) Gwathmey), 1858, preached by Thomas Verner Moore at First Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia; and notes, undated, of Thomas Verner Moore.

Section 14 consists of twenty-two items, correspondence, 1859–1871, of Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead (of Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) with Carrie D. Armistead (of Green Level, Cumberland County, Virginia), Archibald Bolling (bears letter of Jesse Scott Armistead), Blair Bolling, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (concerning John Randolph Bolling and Paulina Storrs Bolling), Martha Bolling, Randolph Bolling, Stanhope Bolling, and Wyndham Bolling.

Section 15 consists of one item, a diary, 3 April–22 May 1865, of Archibald Bolling (1827–1897). The volume was kept while serving in the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia in North Carolina and Virginia (Appomattox Station; Bedford; Caira, Cumberland County; Curdsville, Buckingham County; Halifax Court House; Hampden-Sydney College; Lynchburg; Petersburg; Prince Edward Court House; Richmond; Stony Point Mills, Cumberland County; and Woodville, Cumberland County).

Section 16 consists of sixty-eight items, correspondence, 1848–1891, of Archibald Bolling (of Richmond, Virginia; while serving in the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia at Camp Lee, Virginia; and while visiting Belfast, Ireland, London, England, and

Paris, France) with Blair Bolling, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (concerning Moses Drury Hoge), John B. Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, and Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, concerning Paulina Storrs Bolling [and bears letter of Peyton Harrison]), Martha Bolling (concerning Randolph Bolling), Paulina Storrs Bolling (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia [enclosing menu of the St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, New York]), Penelope (Storrs) Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, and Hunslet Hall, Henrico County, Virginia), Randolph Bolling, Wyndham Bolling, John Albert Broadus, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Brown (concerning William Brown, Moses Drury Hoge, and Susan Morton (Wood) Hoge), Edward William deVoss, Mrs. Hermine deVoss, Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, concerning Paulina Storrs Bolling), Moses Drury Hoge, Susan Morton (Wood) Hoge, Thomas Verner Moore, Thomas Lewis Preston (concerning John Thomas Lewis Preston), and John Stuart Williams (bears endorsement of William Wing Loring).

Section 17 consists of one item, an account book, 1845–1849, of Archibald Bolling (1828–1897). The volume concerns the operation of a school near Guinea Church, Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 18 consists of six items, poetry, undated, of Louisa (Coleman) Dupuy written for Archibald Bolling; notes, 1845, of Archibald Bolling concerning Sir James Mackintosh's *The History of England* (Philadelphia, 1830–1833); a letter, 1862, of John Stewart to George Wythe Randolph (concerning Archibald Bolling); and special orders, 1862, issued by the Confederate States Adjutant and Inspector General's Office (signed by George Deas, Edward A. Palfrey, and John Withers) concerning Archibald Bolling.

Section 19 consists of twelve items, correspondence, 1850–1861, of Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (of Richmond and Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) with Paulina Storrs Bolling (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia), Frances Fielding (Lewis) Gwathmey, Matilda Cumming (Gwathmey) Moore, Thomas Verner Moore, [Mrs. Frances Munford] (concerning Maria Page (Armistead) Bolling), William Swan Plumer, Patsey Storrs, Cornelia (Storrs) Taylor, and Peter Tinsely (of Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia).

Section 20 consists of three items, a commonplace book, 1848–1852, of Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (of Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) comprising lines of verse; a commonplace book, undated, of Paulina Storrs Bolling comprising lines of verse and notes concerning Scotland; and a letter, 1857, of Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) to the editors of *The Central Presbyterian*, Richmond, Virginia (i.e., Moses Drury Hoge and Thomas Verner Moore), concerning Paulina Storrs Bolling.

## Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956, is provided on Reel 10, Frame 0640. Omissions consist of primarily postwar papers including: Section 21, Martha Trueheart Storrs (1804–1887); Sections 22–23, Blair Bolling (1852–1917); Section 24, Cluster Springs Literary Society, 1869–1870; Sections 25–27, Martha Bolling (1856–1936); Section 28, Stanhope Bolling (1858–1927); Section 29,

Randolph Bolling (1860–1891); Section 30, Mary Grigsby Shepperson (1880–1970); and Sections 31–33, Letters by Various Persons, Genealogical Notes, and Miscellany, 1883–1945.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807; Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–182; Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890; and Mss1B6386b, Bolling Family Papers, 1748–1905, included in the present edition.

## Reel 9 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0632 Introductory Materials. 12 frames.

### Papers

0644 Section 1, Various Persons, Patents and Land Grants, 1749–1796. 16 frames.  
0660 Section 2, Archibald Bolling (1750–1827), Slave Deeds and Power of Attorney, 1821–1826. 11 frames.  
0671 Section 3, Index, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diaries, 1810–1839. 3 frames.  
0674 Section 3, Volume I, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diary, 1810–1837. 148 frames.  
0822 Section 3, Volume II, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diary, 1822. 33 frames.  
0855 Section 3, Volume III, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diary, 1838–1839. 39 frames.  
0894 Section 4, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Correspondence, 1813–1839. 79 frames.  
0973 Section 5, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Account Book, 1826–1855. 35 frames.  
1008 Section 6, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Accounts, 1824–1837. 6 frames.

## Reel 10

### *Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

0001 Section 7, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Slave Deeds and Legal Papers, 1819–1838. 33 frames.  
0034 Section 8, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Muniments and Legal Papers, 1826–1835. 28 frames.  
0062 Section 9, Blair Bolling (1791–1839) and Archibald Bolling (1750–1827), Commission, Memoirs, and Essays, 1818–1838 and Undated. 24 frames.  
0086 Section 10, Various Persons, Correspondence concerning Blair Bolling (1791–1839), 1813–1839. 9 frames.  
0095 Section 11, Various Persons, Other Materials concerning Blair Bolling (1791–1839), 1813–1839. 51 frames.  
0146 Section 12, Jesse Scott Armistead, Correspondence, 1852–1868. 21 frames.  
0167 Section 13, Jesse Scott Armistead and Thomas Verner Moore, Sermons and Notes, 1855–1858 and Undated. 34 frames.  
0201 Section 14, Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead, Correspondence, 1859–1871. 67 frames.  
0268 Section 15, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Diary, 1865. 4 frames.  
0272 Section 16, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Correspondence, 1848–1891. 199 frames.  
0471 Section 17, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Account Book, 1845–1849. 12 frames.



- 0483 Section 18, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Poetry, Notes, Letter concerning Him, and Special Orders, 1845–1862 and Undated. 61 frames.
- 0544 Section 19, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling, Correspondence, 1850–1861. 41 frames.
- 0585 Section 20, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling, Paulina Storrs Bolling, and Peyton Harrison, Commonplace Books and Letter, 1848–1852 and Undated. 55 frames.

#### Omissions

- 0640 List of Omissions from Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956. 1 frame.

## ***Mss1B6386b, Bolling Family Papers, 1748–1905, Powhatan and Buckingham Counties, Virginia***

### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of fifty-eight items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, a codicil to the will (copy), undated, of John Bolling ([1700–1757] of Bedford County, Virginia); a patent (copy, incomplete, made by William Price [1755–1805]), 1748, issued to John Bolling for land in Lunenburg County, Virginia; and a letter, 1799, of Thomas Bolling ([1735–1804] of Cobbs, Chesterfield County, Virginia) to James Brown (1762–1841).

Section 2 consists of four items, correspondence, 1792–1820, of Archibald Bolling ([1750–1827] of Big Lick, Botetourt County [now city of Roanoke], Campbell County, Cumberland County, and Retreat, Buckingham County, Virginia) with Blair Bolling ([1791–1839] concerning John Wickham [1763–1839]), William Bolling ([1777–1849] of Cobbs, Chesterfield County, Virginia), and Charles Crawford.

Section 3 consists of three items, letters, 1813–1819, written to Blair Bolling ([1791–1839] of Richmond, Virginia, while serving in the U.S. Army [35th Infantry Regiment]) by John Caldwell Calhoun (1782–1850) and Joseph Goodwyn; and the commission, 1815, of Blair Bolling in the U.S. Army (signed by James Madison [1751–1836] and James Monroe [1758–1831]).

Section 4 consists of six items, accounts, 1813–1814, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia, and concern enlistments in the U.S. Army (35th Infantry Regiment).

Section 5 consists of twenty-three items, correspondence, 1861–1905, of John Bolling ([1832–1905] of Richmond, Virginia, and Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and while serving in the Confederate States Army of the Potomac [3rd Virginia Cavalry Regiment, G Company, Cumberland Dragoons]) with Jesse Scott Armistead ([1797–1869] telegram of the Southern Telegraph Companies [with envelope bearing Confederate States imprint]), Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Archibald Bolling (b. ca. 1857), Mrs. Mildred Bolling, Stanhope Bolling (1858–1927), Wyndham Bolling (1854–1922), Joseph Bryan ([1845–1908] concerning Carlton McCarthy [1847–1936]), Gill Armistead Cary ([1831–1880] bears endorsement of John Bell Hood [1831–1879]), William Meade Field, Benjamin Watkins Lacy (b. 1839), James Power Smith (1837–1923), Jaquelin Plummer Taylor (1860–1950), Ella [Tinsley], Nannie Tinsley, and Jere Witherspoon (1849–1909).

Section 6 consists of nine items, materials, 1861–1890, concerning the service of John Bolling (1832–1905) in the Cumberland Dragoons, G Company, 3rd Virginia Cavalry Regiment of the Confederate States Army of the Potomac and the Army of Northern Virginia. Items include a muster roll, 1861; a pass, 1861; a commission, 1862; memoirs, 1864 and 1890; accounts, 1865; a certificate of oath of allegiance to the United States, 1865; and a parole of honor, 1865.

Section 7 consists of two items, correspondence, 1903–1905, of Wythe T. Bolling (of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania) with Mrs. Mildred Bolling and E. S. Wells Kerr.

Section 8 consists of five items, letters (copies), 1866–1904, written by or addressed to Fitzhugh Lee (1835–1905), Thomas Taylor Munford (1831–1919), Thomas Lafayette Rosser (1836–1910), and Marcus Joseph Wright (1831–1922) concerning the Battle of Five Forks, Virginia, in 1865; and an affidavit (copy), 1904, of John E. Hall.

Section 9 consists of three items, rules, ca. 1865, concerning the employment of freedmen; lines of verse, 1874; and genealogical notes concerning the Trueheart family.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807; Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–1822; Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890; and Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956, included in the present edition.

## Reel 10 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0641 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

### Papers

0645 Section 1, John Bolling (1700–1757) and Thomas Bolling (1735–1804), Will, Patent, and Letter, 1748–1799 and Undated. 11 frames.

0656 Section 2, Archibald Bolling (1750–1827), Correspondence, 1792–1820. 13 frames.

0669 Section 3, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Correspondence and Commission, 1813–1819. 7 frames.

0676 Section 4, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Accounts, 1813–1814. 5 frames.

0681 Section 5, Folder 1 of 2, John Bolling (1832–1905), Correspondence, 1861–1905, Unidentified and Armistead–Bolling. 35 frames.

0716 Section 5, Folder 2 of 2, John Bolling (1832–1905), Correspondence, 1861–1905, Bryan–Witherspoon. 32 frames.

0748 Section 6, John Bolling (1832–1905), Materials concerning His Civil War Service, 1861–1890. 26 frames.

0774 Section 7, Wythe T. Bolling, Correspondence, 1903–1905. 7 frames.

0781 Section 8, Various Persons, Letters and Affidavit, 1866–1904. 16 frames.

0797 Section 9, Rules for Freedmen, Lines of Verse, and Genealogical Notes, ca. 1865–1874. 12 frames.

***Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906,  
Charlotte and Halifax Counties, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of sixty-six items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1752–1906, of Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor (1858–1899). The volume was kept at Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and includes correspondence (copies) of Henry Carrington Alexander (1835–1894) (pp. 164–166), John Backhouse (d. 1781) (pp. 51–56, 185–188), Alexander Galt Baylor (1835–1915) (pp. 61–62), Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor (p. 158), Frances (Norton) Baylor (1759–1815) (pp. 59–61), Frances (Walker) Baylor (d. 1813) (pp. 50–51), John Baylor (1705–1772) (pp. 51–59, 185–188), John Baylor (1750–1808) (pp. 50–51, 58–59), Charles Bruce (1732–1791) (p. 181), James Bruce (1763–1837) (p. 181), Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933) (pp. 164–166), [Daniel] Parke Custis (1711–1757) (p. 53), Dudley Digges (1718–1790) (pp. 129–130), Charles Frere (pp. 61–62), Jane (Hookham) Frere (pp. 59–61), James Madison (1749–1812) (pp. 130–131), Thomas Nelson (1738–1789) (pp. 131–132), Robert Carter Nicholas (1728–1780) (pp. 129–130), John Norton (1719–1777) (pp. 56–57, 129–132), Edmund Pendleton (1721–1803) (pp. 58–59), Peyton Randolph (ca. 1721–1775) (p. 129–130), and Samuel Waterman (p. 54). The volume also includes genealogical notes concerning the Alexander (pp. 69–86, 127), Banks (pp. 163, 191), Baylor (pp. 17–28, 31–49, 180), Bruce (pp. 35–39, 115–126, 147–183, 203–219, 226), Cabell (pp. 1–8, 14, 89–107, 155, 160–162), Carrington (pp. 9–14, 108–112), Frere (pp. 65–66), Norton (pp. 29–30, 166–172), Read (pp. 9–14), and Seddon (pp. 34, 41–45, 134–135, 174–178) families; and coats of arms of the Bruce (p. 166), Cabell (p. 105), Martin (p. 241), and Norton (p. 172) families. The volume also includes invitations to the marriage of Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933) and Betty T. (Taylor) Newton Bruce (p. 104) and William Cabell Bruce (1860–1946) and Louise Este (Fisher) Bruce (1866–1945) (p. 40); an announcement of the marriage of Thomas Nelson Page (1853–1922) and Anne Seddon (Bruce) Page (1867–1888) (p. 136); a silhouette of Charles Bruce (1732–1791) (p. 182); as well as drawings, engravings, or photographs of Battle Abbey, Sussex, England (p. 241), Mirador, Albemarle County, Virginia (p. 132), Baylor's Folly (p. 31) and Newmarket (p. 27), Caroline County, Dover (p. 40) and Sabot Hill (p. 40), Goochland County, Soldier's Rest, Orange County (p. 147), and Rosemary Library (p. 139), University College of Medicine (p. 103), and White House of the Confederacy (p. 125), Richmond, Virginia. In addition, the volume includes obituaries of John Roy Baylor (1821–1897) (p. 200), Alexander Bruce (1833–1906) (p. 155), Charles Bruce (1826–1896) (pp. 142–143), Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907) (p. 146), Thomas Seddon Bruce (1849–1907) (p. 146), Anne Seddon (Bruce) Page (1867–1888) (pp. 136–138), and Leah (Seddon) Taliaferro (1810–1904) (p. 178); the will (copy), 1758, of Mungo Roy (d. 1758) written in Essex County, Virginia (pp. 194–198); accounts, 1754–1755, of William

Stevenson (of London, England) with John Baylor (1750–1772) (p. 184); and orders (no. 25), 1890, issued by the U.S. War Department Ordnance Office concerning Thomas Gregory Baylor ([1837–1890] issued by order of Charles Sidney Smith and signed by R[ogers] Birnie) (p. 67).

Section 3 consists of twelve items, letters, 1782–1902, written by or addressed to George Baylor (1752–1784), James Bowen Baylor (1849–1896), John Roy Baylor (1821–1897), Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Henry Bruce (b. 1787), James Coles Bruce ((1806–1865) of Berry Hill, Halifax County, Virginia), Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933), Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), G. R. Le Hunte, Thomas Nelson (1738–1789), James Alexander Seddon (1815–1880), George T. Tate, George Morton Williams (1834–1911), and William Lynne Wilson (1843–1900).

Section 4 consists of one item, a facsimile of a letter, 9 January 1777, of U.S. President George Washington (1732–1799), at Morris Town [New Jersey], to George Baylor. This letter is printed in John C. Fitzpatrick's *The Writings of George Washington* (Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1932), Vol. VI, pp. 483–485. The letter concerns an appointment to the U.S. Continental Army for Baylor (1752–1784); and Landon Carter (1710–1778), Alexander Clough (d. 1778), Robert Hanson Harrison (1745–1790), George Lewis (1757–1821), James Mease (1771–1846), and Elisha Sheldon.

Section 5 consists of seven items, the will (copy), 1754, probated in King George County, Virginia, of Charles Bruce ([d. ca. 1754] witnessed by Charles Bruce, Elizabeth Bruce, and Mary Bruce); wills (copies made by Jeter Biscoe Rains), 1715–1788, probated in Richmond County, Virginia, of George Bruce ([d. ca. 1715] witnessed by Elizabeth Bayly, Samuell Bayly, Marmaduke Beckwith, and Thomas Dickenson), Henry Bruce ([d. 1722] witnessed by James Shelton, Robert R. Welsh, and Sarah Young), and William Bruce ([d. 1788] witnessed by Andrew Bruce, William Bruce, John Marks, and Daniel Willson); inventories (copies made by Patrick Henry Fry), 1792, of the estate of Charles Bruce (1732–1791) in Orange County, Virginia (made by Thomas Davis, John Gibson, and Uriel Mallory), and Halifax County, Virginia (made by Mozes Hunt, John Light, and Nathaniel Terry); and an agreement (copy made by E. L. Hunter), 1757, of John Grant with Mrs. Elizabeth Bruce Grant concerning Mrs. Grant's dower (witnessed by George Banks, W. Bruce, and William Payne).

### **Omissions**

A list of omissions from Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906, is provided on Reel 10, Frame 1040. Omissions consist of Section 2, Correspondence, 1905–1906, of Charles Morelle Bruce (1853–1938), and Section 6, Genealogical Notes.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 2692, Bruce Family Papers, 1746–1865, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Industries from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 3*. A related collection among the holdings of the Library of Congress is the Bruce

Family Papers, 1792–1865, included in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Industries from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series C, Part 1*. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the John Rutherford Papers, 1754–1931, and the William Patterson Smith Papers, 1791–1943.

## Reel 10 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0809 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

### Papers

0814 Section 1, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, Commonplace Book, 1752–1906. 146 frames.

0960 Section 3, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1782–1902. 43 frames.

1003 Section 4, George Baylor, Letter from George Washington, 1777. 7 frames.

1010 Section 5, Various Persons, Wills, Inventories, and Agreement, 1715–1792. 30 frames.

### Omissions

1040 List of Omissions from Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906. 1 frame.

## ***Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926, Charlotte and Halifax Counties, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 1,398 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of four items, an affidavit (copy made by Nathaniel Peyton Young), 1665, of Walter Bruce (of Isle of Wight County, Virginia) concerning Henry Moore (bears affidavit of John Jennings); letters of administration (copy), 1666, issued by Sir William Berkeley to John Davis (of Isle of Wight County, Virginia) as executor of the estate of John Bruce (bears affidavit of Nathaniel Peyton Young and note of Philip Alexander Bruce); a deed (copy), 1682, of Abraham Bruce to Daniel Sanborne for seventy acres in Isle of Wight County, Virginia (witnessed by James Bruce, Richard Penny, and Thomas Vilas and bears affidavits of John Pitt and Nathaniel Peyton Young); and a will (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1727, of Henry Bruce probated in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed by James Shelton, Robert Welsh, and Sarah Young and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith).

Section 2 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by Charles Conway Baker), 1668, of William Pierce to George Bruce for 150 acres in Westmoreland (now Richmond) County, Virginia (witnessed by John Biddle and William Horton and bears note of Philip Alexander Bruce); and a will (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1716, of George Bruce probated in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed by Elizabeth Bayly, Samuell Bayly, Sir Marmaduke Beckwith, and Thomas Dickenson and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith).

Section 3 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1741, of George Bruce to Thomas Wright for 157 acres in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed

by Samuel Harrison, John Neal, and Benjamin Rust and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith); and a will (copy made by Charles Conway Baker), 1742, of George Bruce probated in Westmoreland County, Virginia (witnessed by Elizabeth Grove, William Grove, and William Harris and bears affidavit of George Lee).

Section 4 consists of four items, a deed (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1731, of Charles Bruce (d. 1754) to Richard Flint for 273 acres in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed by William Bruce, James Hearn, and Alvin Mothershead and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith); a lease (copy made by William Saunders Brown), 1747, of Joseph Morton to Charles Bruce (d. 1754) for two hundred acres in King George County, Virginia (witnessed by George Morton and Samuel Skinker and bears affidavit of Harry Turner); the will (copy), 1754, of Charles Bruce (d. 1754) probated in King George County, Virginia (witnessed by Charles Bruce [1732–1791], Elizabeth Bruce, and Mary Bruce and bears affidavits of Robert Armistead and William Saunders Brown); and an inventory (copy made by William Saunders Brown), 1754, of the estate of Charles Bruce ([d. 1754] of King George County, Virginia) made by Gerard Banks, David Bronaugh, and James Glendening (bears affidavit of Robert Armistead).

Section 5 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by Warren E. Coons), 1791, of Charles Bruce to Samuel Cole for eleven acres in Culpeper County, Virginia (witnessed by John Hackley, Hugh McKellup, and Reuben Zimmerman and bears affidavit of James Jameson); and a deed (copy made by Warren E. Coons), 1819, of Charles Carey Bruce, Sarah J. (Mason) Bruce, Jameson Corbin, Mary N. (Mason) Corbin, Elizabeth (Mason) Hudson, Waller Hudson, Mrs. Elizabeth Mason, and Valentine M. Mason to Henry Sims for 257.5 acres (i.e., Stone House Mountain) in Culpeper County, Virginia (bears affidavits of David Jameson, Thomas Walker Lightfoot, John McNeale, Richard J. Tutt, and William Wallis).

Section 6 consists of two items, an order book, 1828, of the Court of Halifax County, Virginia (bears signature of James Bruce); and a will (copy), 1836, of James Bruce written in Halifax County, Virginia (witnessed by James Atkisson, Thomas Jefferson Green, and William Penick).

Section 7 consists of eleven items, the will (copy made by Robert Howard), 1858, of Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce probated in Richmond, Virginia (bears affidavit of Robert Howard); and accounts (in part, with John Lyddall Bacon, Joshua Peterkin, and Francis McNeece Whittel as trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia), 1858–1879, of the estate of Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (of Richmond, Virginia) kept by Charles Bruce, executor.

Section 8 consists of 304 items, correspondence, 1841–1894, of Charles Bruce (of Richmond and Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, while attending the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, and at Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, London and Liverpool, England, and Paris, France) with Henry Carrington Alexander, Hattie Hathwell (Ross) Antrim, Albert Carson Bruce (bears note of Charles Morelle Bruce), Ann Carrington (Clark) Bruce (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia, and bears letter of Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark), Charles Morelle Bruce (concerning cattle

raising in the Arizona Territory), Eliza (Wilkins) Bruce, Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (of Richmond and Woodbourne, Halifax County, Virginia, and at Berry Hill, Halifax County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia, and concerning the murder of Dudley Marvin Hoyt), James Coles Bruce (of Berry Hill and at Tarover, Halifax County, Virginia, concerning African-American slavery), Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (concerning the French Revolution of 1848 and Charles Bruce's service in the Virginia Senate and with the Staunton Hill Artillery Battery of the Confederate States of America Army of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida), Thomas Bruce, William Cabell Bruce (copy), Dr. Patrick Henry Cabell, Anne Seddon (Smith) Carrington, Isaac Coles Carrington (concerning Carrington's election to the Virginia House of Delegates), Paul S. Carrington, Elvira Cabell (Clark) Claiborne (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia), Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia), William Howson Clark (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia), John Warwick Daniel, Morgan Dix, Joseph Nicholas Edmunds, William Cabell Flournoy (concerning Flournoy's candidacy for the Virginia House of Delegates), Alexander Galt (of Florence, Italy, concerning a bust of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce), William H. Hodge (bears letter of Charles Bruce to Charles Morelle Bruce), Robert Howard, John Evans Johnson (at Longwood, Halifax County, Virginia, concerning the construction of Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia), Robin ap Cadwallader Jones, Alexander Martin, Charles Henry Morrell, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Morson (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Joseph J. Norcott, John Dunlop Osborne, William Cabell Rives, H. O. Robinson, James Henry Roy, Rosalie (Seddon) Rutherford, James Alexander Seddon (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, concerning Bruce's candidacy for the Virginia Senate), Sarah (Bruce) Seddon (of Richmond, Sabot Hill, Goochland County, and Woodbourne, Halifax County, Virginia, and at Banister Lodge, Berry Hill, and Tarover, Halifax County, Virginia, and Washington, D.C., and concerning African-American slavery), Thomas Seddon (concerning African-American participation in national politics and the Republican Party), David T. Tayloe, Catharine Scott (Carrington) Thompson, Clement Read Vaughan, Edward Clements Yellowley, Bailey & Co. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Greene & Co. of Paris, France, and the *Times* of Richmond, Virginia (concerning African-American suffrage in Virginia).

Section 9 consists of forty-four items, accounts, 1848–1877, of Charles Bruce (1826–1896). The accounts were kept at Richmond and Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and include accounts with John Evans Johnson ([1850] for the construction of Staunton Hill), Nash & Woodhouse of Richmond, Virginia ([1851] for the purchase of books), the Quartermaster's Department of the Confederate States War Department (1864–1865), and the treasurer of Charlotte County, Virginia ([1877] for the payment of taxes).

Section 10 consists of forty-nine items, bonds, 1862–1864, of Charles Bruce with Charlotte County, Virginia (signed by James Presley Marshall, Charles A. Raine, Winslow Robinson, and William A. Smith and bear seals); and receipts, 1864, of Lancaster & Co. of Richmond, Virginia (on behalf of the Confederate States Treasury Department), to Charles Bruce (concerning bonds).

Section 11 consists of two items, diplomas, 1845 and 1847, issued to Charles Bruce by the University of North Carolina (signed by William Horn Battle, John Heritage Bryan, George F. Davidson, Charles Force Deems, Manuel Fetter, W. R. Gales, William Alexander Graham, William Mercer Green, Louis D. Henry, C. L. Hinton, John DeBerniere Hooper, James Iredell, Charles Manly, James Mebane, Elisha Mitchell, John Motley Morehead, James Phillips, David Lowry Swain, James Webb, and Marmaduke Williams) and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts (signed by Samuel Atkins Eliot, Edward Everett, and John Pierce).

Section 12 consists of four items, lists, 1835, of slaves in Charlotte County, Virginia, belonging to Charles Bruce; and a bill of lading, 1857, issued by A. P. Hutchins to Maquay, Pakenham & Smyth, Leghorn, Italy, for the shipment of a marble bust of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce by Alexander Galt for Charles Bruce.

Section 13 consists of three items, a deed of settlement, 1843, of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon to Charles Bruce and Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce for stock in the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad Company, the city of Richmond, Virginia, and the state of Virginia, and for slaves (bears affidavits of Henry Alexander Carrington, Richard B. Baptist, and William Holt); a power of attorney, 1869, of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon to Charles Bruce (witnessed by Elmster M. Gillet, Josephine (Lyons) Stanard, and William Beverley Stanard); and a memorandum, 1876, prepared by Charles Bruce (as trustee of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon) by James Alexander Seddon concerning bonds.

Section 14 consists of four items, directions, undated, for setting up a clock, written by Charles Bruce; an essay, undated, "whether are the bad passions and propensities of man resolvable into the abuse of those which natural state are necessary and good," written by Charles Bruce; an affidavit, 1865, of E. Z. Townsend concerning Charles Bruce's oath of allegiance to the United States; and an obituary notice, 1896, of Charles Bruce.

Section 15 consists of one item, the will, 16 January 1889, of Charles Bruce (1826–1896). The will was written in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1896–1903, of William Cabell Bruce (1860–1946). The volume concerns the proceedings regarding the estate of Charles Bruce (of Charlotte County, Virginia), and includes the will of Charles Bruce; a bond of the executors (i.e., James Douglas Bruce, Philip Alexander Bruce, and William Cabell Bruce); orders of the court of Charlotte County, Virginia; accounts; an inventory of the estate at Staunton Hill and Stony Point, Charlotte County, Virginia, made by S. A. Conner, William Wirt Henry, and P. P. Malony; affidavits of Archer Anderson, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, James Bowen Baylor, William E. Bevan, James Douglas Bruce, Philip Alexander Bruce, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (witnessed by Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, Susan Elizabeth (Roy) Carter, Henry F. Linscott, and Mrs. J. B. Martin), William Cabell Bruce, John Cullen Carrington (bears seal of the Court of Charlotte County, Virginia), Leonard Cox, William Samuel Dodd, H. W. Harvey, William Wirt Henry, W. J. Hollaway, Luther J. Riggin, J. Henry Strohmeyer, Andrew Jackson Terry, and John V. Ward; and an agreement of Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, James Bowen Baylor, James Douglas Bruce, Philip Alexander Bruce, Sarah Alexander (Seddon)



Bruce, and William Cabell Bruce (witnessed by Hermann Collitz, Adelaide Daneker, William Todd Robins, Jonathan Staton, Magarine Staton, and J. E. Woodford).

Section 17 consists of 721 items, correspondence, 1840–1907, of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (of Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia) with Emily Ann (Rutherford) Aylett, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, Mrs. Mary B. Binford, Mary Grymes (Sayre) Braxton (at Pampatike, King William County, Virginia), Marion Morson (Roy) Brooks, Hugh Arbuthnot Brown, Matilda C. (Little) Brown, Ann Carrington (Clark) Bruce (at Tarover, Halifax County, Virginia), Charles Morelle Bruce (of Richmond and Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and Tucson and Washington, Arizona Territory [now State of Arizona] while serving as secretary of the Arizona Territory, and traveling in England, France, Germany, and Italy, and concerning cattle raising and the Washington Silver Mining Company, Washington, Arizona), Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (at Dover and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), James Coles Bruce, James Douglas Bruce (concerning Fitzhugh Lee and the Spanish-American War), Louise Este (Fisher) Bruce, Maria Scott (Morson) Bruce, Mary (Lowry) Bruce (of Berry Hill, Halifax County, Virginia), Philip Alexander Bruce (concerning the Vulcan Iron Works of Richmond, Virginia), Thomas Seddon Bruce (concerning the Vulcan Iron Works of Richmond, Virginia), William Ballard Bruce, William Cabell Bruce (copy), Dr. Patrick Henry Cabell, Adeline Mayo Carrington (of Ridgeway, Charlotte County, Virginia), Ann Seddon (Smith) Carrington (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Mary Marshall (Cox) Carrington, Sarah Embra (Scott) Carrington (of Mildendo, Halifax County, Virginia), Susan Elizabeth (Roy) Carter (of Pampatike, King William County, Virginia), Thomas Henry Carter (of Pampatike, King William County, Virginia), Anna Maria (Hickman) Otis Mead Chalmers, David Augustine Claiborne, Elvira Cabell (Clark) Claiborne (of Longwood, Halifax County, Virginia), Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia), Martha May (Clark) Clarke, Mrs. Ella C. Cochran, Mary Mason (Roy) Roy Cox, Morgan Dix, Arabella Little (Seddon) Fleet (of Snowden, Stafford County, Virginia), Hugh Blair Grigsby (of Edgehill, Charlotte County, Virginia, concerning the care and preservation of books), Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia), E. S. Hunt, Ann Seddon (Rutherford) Johnson (of Rock Castle, Goochland County, Virginia), Mrs. L. D. Lughton, Sallie Bruce (Smith) Mann (of Bollingbrook, Fauquier County, Virginia), Laura (McClelland) Miller (of Bellevue, Halifax County, Virginia), Ellen Carter (Bruce) Morson (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Ann Rose Page, Anne Seddon (Bruce) Page, Thomas Nelson Page, William G. Price, Marie Gordon (Pryor) Rice (of South Isle, Charlotte County, Virginia), Sara L. Roane, Martha Tabb (Smith) Robins (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Alice (Morson) Robinson (at Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), Euphan Washington (McCrae) Roy (of Green Plains, Mathews County, Virginia), Thomas Seddon Roy, Ann Seddon (Roy) Rutherford (of Green Plains, Mathews County, and Rock Castle, Goochland County, Virginia), Frances Scott (Carter) Scott, Elvira Bruce Seddon (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), James Alexander Seddon ([1815–1880] of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and while serving as Confederate States secretary of war), James Alexander Seddon (1850–1938), John Seddon (of Snowden, Stafford County,

Virginia, concerning Charles Bruce and Marion Andrew Morson (Seddon) Smith), Mary Alexander (Little) Seddon (of Snowden, Stafford County, Virginia), Sarah (Bruce) Seddon (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and bears letter of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon to Thomas Seddon), Marion Andrea Morson (Seddon) Smith (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Thomas Armistead Smith (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), William Patterson Smith (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Henry Snyder, Agnes Gordon (Knox) Soutter, James Taylor Soutter, Sarah Alexander Soutter, Leah (Seddon) Taliaferro (of Belleville, Gloucester County, Virginia), Thomas Seddon Taliaferro, Warner Throckmorton Taliaferro (of Isleham, Mathews County, Virginia), Jefferson Randolph Taylor (concerning John Charles Randolph Taylor), Catharine Scott (Carrington) Thompson (at Mildendo, Halifax County, Virginia), Clement Read Vaughan, Louisa Cabell (Carrington) Venable (of Ridgeway, Charlotte County, Virginia), Benjamin Frances Weems, Maria Nash (Carrington) Weems, Emeline Madison (Tabb) Wellford, Philip Alexander Wellford, Susan Seddon (Taliaferro) Wellford (of Richmond, Virginia), Samuel B. Wilson, and Fanny Churchill (Braxton) Young (of Pampatike, King William County, Virginia).

Section 18 consists of two items, a poem, undated, "There's nothing true but Heaven," written by F. St[reet] and concerning Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce; and an obituary notice, 1907, of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce.

### Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926, is provided on Reel 14, Frame 0941. Omissions consist of Sections 19–25, Charles Morelle Bruce (1853–1939); Section 26, Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933); and Sections 27–33, Various Persons, Newspaper Clippings, Genealogical Notes, and Notes.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 2692, Bruce Family Papers, 1746–1865, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Industries from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 3*. A related collection among the holdings of the Library of Congress is the Bruce Family Papers, 1792–1865, included in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Industries from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series C, Part 1*. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the John Rutherford Papers, 1754–1931, and the William Patterson Smith Papers, 1791–1943.

## Reel 11

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 18 frames.

### Papers

0019 Section 1, Various Persons, Estate Papers and Legal Papers, 1665–1727. 17 frames.

0036 Section 2, George Bruce (1640–1715), Deed and Will, 1668–1716. 11 frames.

- 0047 Section 3, George Bruce (d. 1742), Deed and Will, 1741–1742. 12 frames.  
 0059 Section 4, Charles Bruce (d. 1754), Deed, Lease, Will, and Inventory, 1731–1754. 24 frames.  
 0083 Section 5, Charles Bruce (1732–1791) and Charles Carey Bruce (1770–1845), Deeds, 1791–1819. 13 frames.  
 0096 Section 6, James Bruce (1763–1837), Order Book and Will, 1828–1836. 17 frames.  
 0113 Section 7, Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (1783–1858), Will and Estate Papers, 1858–1879. 29 frames.  
 0142 Section 8, Folder 1 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, A–Bruce, C. 147 frames.  
 0289 Section 8, Folder 2 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, Bruce, E.–Bruce, J. 238 frames.  
 0527 Section 8, Folder 3 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce. 300 frames.  
 0827 Section 8, Folder 4 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, Bruce, T.–Jones. 104 frames.  
 0931 Section 8, Folder 5 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, M–R. 67 frames.

## Reel 12

### *Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 8, Folder 6 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, S–Y and Companies. 211 frames.  
 0212 Section 9, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Accounts, 1848–1877. 74 frames.  
 0286 Section 10, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Bonds and Receipts, 1862–1864. 52 frames.  
 0338 Section 11, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Diplomas, 1845–1847. 5 frames.  
 0343 Section 12, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Slave Lists and Bill of Lading, 1835–1857. 11 frames.  
 0354 Section 13, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Trustee Papers of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon (1822–1882), 1843–1876. 18 frames.  
 0372 Section 14, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Other Papers, 1865–1896 and Undated. 13 frames.  
 0385 Section 15, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Will, 1889. 5 frames.  
 0390 Section 16, William Cabell Bruce (1860–1946), Commonplace Book, 1896–1903. 43 frames.  
 0433 Section 17, Folder 1 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Unidentified and A–Bruce, A. 58 frames.  
 0491 Section 17, Folder 2 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1872–1880. 210 frames.  
 0701 Section 17, Folder 3 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1881–1885. 406 frames.

## Reel 13

### *Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 17, Folder 4 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1886–1889. 405 frames.  
 0406 Section 17, Folder 5 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1890–1907. 411 frames.

- 0817 Section 17, Folder 6 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Bruce, E.–Carter. 209 frames.

## Reel 14

### ***Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 17, Folder 7 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Chalmers–Price. 175 frames.
- 0176 Section 17, Folder 8 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Rice–Seddon. 521 frames.
- 0697 Section 17, Folder 9 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Smith–Young. 237 frames.
- 0934 Section 18, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Poem and Obituary, 1907 and Undated. 7 frames.

#### **Omissions**

- 0941 List of Omissions from Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926. 1 frame.

### ***Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839, Goochland County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1746–1839, of Ann (Powell) Burwell. The volume includes cooking recipes; lists of slaves owned by Armistead Burwell (ca. 1718–1754) and John Burwell (b. 1746); and a list of slaves given by B. Powell and Lewis Burwell (1745–1800) to Ann Powell Burwell.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840, and Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the Burwell Family Papers, 1750–1943, included, in part, in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9*. A related collection among the holdings of the Earl Gregg Swem Library, the College of William and Mary in Virginia, includes the Burwell-Catlett Papers, 1794–1887, included in UPA's *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series C*.

## Reel 14 cont.

#### **Introductory Materials**

- 0942 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

#### **Volume**

- 0945 Ann (Powell) Burwell, Commonplace Book, 1746–1839. 37 frames.

***Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840,  
Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a letterbook, 1834–1840, of Blair Burwell & Co. of Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia. The volume includes newspaper clippings of cooking recipes. Letters were written by Blair Burwell and Thomas Boyd in Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia, and concern the shipment of tobacco. Correspondents include Lewis Burwell ([b. 1779] of Mill Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Peyton Randolph Burwell ([b. 1792] of Mill Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), E. M. Hepbourn (of Mill Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), R. G. Morris, Hunter & Alexander of Liverpool, England, and William Oxley & Co. of Liverpool, England. The volume also includes accounts, 1869, of John Starke Ravenscroft Burwell (b. 1814) concerning farm workers at Indian Camp, Powhatan County, Virginia.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839, and Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the Burwell Family Papers, 1750–1943, included, in part, in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9*. A related collection among the holdings of the Earl Gregg Swem Library, the College of William and Mary in Virginia, includes the Burwell-Catlett Papers, 1794–1887, included in UPA's *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series C*.

## Reel 15

**Introductory Materials**

0001      Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Volume**

0004      Blair Burwell & Co., Letterbook, 1834–1840. 61 frames.

***Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928,  
Mecklenburg County, Virginia; also Granville County, North Carolina***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 569 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twenty items, letters, 1813–1851, written by or addressed to Lucy Penn (Guy) Burwell (d. 1859), John S. Eaton, R. R. Gilliam, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, George Guy, Lucy Penn (Hunt) Guy, Thomas Guy, Elizabeth (Taylor) Hunt, William

Hunt, S. S. Hunt, Anne Terry Gallamon (Guy) Rawlins (1820–1860), Mary A. E. (Hunt) Rawlins, Samuel P. Rawlins, and J. Trumble.

Section 2 consists of 142 items, correspondence, 1842–1857, of John Armistead Burwell ([1814–1857] of Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with H. B. Berry, John P. Blackwell, James M. Blanks, Joseph B. Brown, Lewis D. Burwell, Lucy Penn (Guy) Burwell (d. 1859), Mary Burwell, Thomas Guy Burwell (1835–1869), J. A. Cheatham, Henry M. Daniel, Thomas Day, John S. Eaton, W. T. Gibbon, Robert B. Gilliam, James Graham, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, William R. Hagood, Robert Harvey (1805?–1880), William R. Hughes, Memucan Hunt (1807–1856), Sarah T. (Burwell) Eaton Jackson (d. 1857), William G. Jackson, George B. Morgan, W. Overby, R. S. Powell, John W. Pugh, A. L. Rainey, Edward Albin Rawlins (1822–1871), Melancthon Clement Read (1820–1919), Norborne Berkeley Spotswood (b. 1790), Joel Strong, Charles Sturdivant, Lucy A. (Burwell) Sturdivant, George Tarry (b. 1822), Edward Townes, Joseph Townes, Jonah Wells, L. C. White, Adkins & Morgan of Petersburg, Virginia, Jno. Jones & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Andrew Kevan & Bro. of Petersburg, Virginia, McIlwaine, Brownley & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, Martin & Tannahill of Petersburg, Virginia, N. M. Martin Bro. & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, N. M. Martin Son & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, N. M. Martin & Donnan of Petersburg, Virginia, S. B. Speed & Co. of Clarksville, Virginia, and Wesson & House of Gaston, North Carolina.

Section 3 consists of seven items, deeds, 1833–1834, of John Armistead Burwell (1814–1857) with Christina Burwell, Matilda (Burwell) Burwell (d. 1874), Nancy Taylor Burwell, Harriet D. (Burwell) Jones, William D. Jones, Isaac Reed (1792–1878), Panthea (Burwell) Reed (1800–1862), Charles Sturdivant, and Lucy M. (Burwell) Sturdivant for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and Granville County, North Carolina; and agreements, 1873–1875, of Armistead Burwell (1840–1920), administrator of estate of Thomas Guy Burwell (1835–1869), with Sallie C. (Burwell) Hamlin, T. T. Hamlin, Alexander Overby, and Lucy F. (Burwell) Overby.

Section 4 consists of eighty items, accounts, 1832–1856, of John Armistead Burwell (1814–1857). The accounts were kept at Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of seventy-nine items, correspondence, 1832–1862, of Elizabeth Taylor Guy (at Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and Machpelah, Granville County, North Carolina) with Matilda (Burwell) Burwell (d. 1874), George J. Guy, Edmund Hester, Elizabeth (Taylor) Hunt, Sarah T. (Burwell) Eaton Jackson (d. 1857), Sallie R. Nelson, Lucy Frances (Burwell) Overby (b. 1849), Anna Terry Gallamon (Guy) Rawlins (1821–1860), Edward Albin Rawlins (1822–1871), Mary A. E. (Hunt) Rawlins, William Roy Rawlins, Lucy M. (Burwell) Sturdivant, Ellen F. (Townes) Townes, Sallie A. Townes, Mary T. (Guy) Williamson, and George Wingfield.

Section 6 consists of ninety-one items, correspondence, 1855–1862, of Thomas Guy Burwell ([1835–1869] of Woburn, Mecklenburg County, and Norfolk, Virginia) with Augustine Burwell (1840–1920), Charles Sturdivant Burwell (1842–1864), John Eaton Burwell (1838–1864), Panthea Burwell (Goode) Goode, Thomas Francis Goode (1827–1905), George H. Goodridge, Sarah F. Goodridge, John Hallett, D. A. Harrow, Robert T. Hughes, Otis Frederick Manson (1822–1888), Lizzie Anne (Burwell) Pearson (1844–

1892), Lewis Jackson Peoples, Anna Terry Gallamon (Guy) Rawlins (1821–1860), Edward Albin Rawlins (1822–1871), Virginia R. Rawlins, Lucy M. (Burwell) Sturdivant (b. 1832), Bella Townes, Edmund Townes, and Joseph Townes.

Section 7 consists of seven items, accounts, 1852–1869, of Thomas Guy Burwell (1835–1869). The accounts were kept in Norfolk, Virginia, and at Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of five items, letters, 1855–1862, written to John Eaton Burwell ([1838–1864] of Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by John Hallett, Lizzie Anna (Burwell) Pearson (1844–1892), Anna Terry Gallamon (Guy) Rawlins (1821–1860), Samuel Tarry (1837–1900), and Thomas Sams.

Section 15 consists of seven items, memoranda, 1848–ca. 1925, concerning the hiring of slaves and tobacco; a poem, “Do They Miss Me at Home,” by Marie J. Gormly; obituary notices of Lewis D. Burwell and Matilda (Burwell) Burwell (d. 1874); and a newspaper article concerning the Burwell family and Stoneland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

### Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928, is provided on Reel 16, Frame 0140. Omissions include Sections 9–11, Armistead Burwell (1840–1920); Sections 12–13, Edward Bouldin Burwell (1857–1945); and Section 14, Rosa B. (Sneed) Burwell (1860–1946).

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839, and Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the Burwell Family Papers, 1750–1943, included, in part, in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9*. A related collection among the holdings of the Earl Gregg Swem Library, the College of William and Mary in Virginia, includes the Burwell-Catlett Papers, 1794–1887, included in UPA’s *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series C*.

## Reel 15 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0065 Introductory Materials. 7 frames.

### Papers

0072 Section 1, Guy and Hunt Families, Correspondence, 1813–1851. 52 frames.

0124 Section 2, Folder 1 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, A–E. 102 frames.

0226 Section 2, Folder 2 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, G–O. 110 frames.

0336 Section 2, Folder 3 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, P–W. 72 frames.

- 0408 Section 2, Folder 4 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, Companies. 144 frames.
- 0552 Section 3, John Armistead Burwell and Estate of Thomas Guy Burwell, Deeds and Agreements, 1833–1834 and 1873–1875. 21 frames.
- 0573 Section 4, John Armistead Burwell, Accounts, 1832–1856. 69 frames.
- 0642 Section 5, Folder 1 of 3, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, Correspondence, 1832–1862, Unidentified and B–O. 86 frames.
- 0728 Section 5, Folder 2 of 3, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, Correspondence, 1832–1862, R–S. 101 frames.
- 0829 Section 5, Folder 3 of 3, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, Correspondence, 1832–1862, T–W. 94 frames.
- 0923 Section 6, Folder 1 of 2, Thomas Guy Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862, A–H. 120 frames.

## Reel 16

### ***Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 6, Folder 2 of 2, Thomas Guy Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862, M–T. 95 frames.
- 0096 Section 7, Thomas Guy Burwell, Accounts, 1852–1869. 8 frames.
- 0104 Section 8, John Eaton Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862. 20 frames.
- 0124 Section 15, Various Persons, Memoranda, Poem, Obituary Notices, and Newspaper Article, 1848–ca. 1925. 16 frames.

#### **Omissions**

- 0140 List of Omissions from Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. 1 frame.

### ***Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860, Amelia County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,840 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of ninety-five items, correspondence, 1772–1794, of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with Leroy Anderson, E. F. Backus, Mrs. Rebecca Ballow, Richard Booker, William Booker (concerning a threshing machine), Joshua Chaffin, Charles Conway, James Crumpler, William Douglas (of Petersburg, Virginia), Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), James Fairlie, John Farrar, N. Fergus, Samuel Ford, John Grammer (concerning books), James Lyle, Hector McNeil, David Maitland, Robert Maitland, Leo Murray, John Norton, John Hatley Norton, Francis Osborne (d. 1791), Francis Osborne Jr., Thomas Griffin Peachy, William Robertson, Needler Robinson (concerning Joseph Cocke while a student in Chesterfield County, Virginia), David Ross (of Richmond, Virginia, concerning mules), Joseph Scott, Roger Scott, William Stevenson, John Tabb, William Thompson, John Townes, William Watson (bears receipt of Francis Donati), Joseph Westmore, Luke Wheeler, Dobson, Daltera & Walker of Liverpool, England, William & James Douglas of



Petersburg, Virginia, Gordon, Westmore & Maitland of Petersburg, Virginia, David & Robert Maitland of Petersburg, Virginia, and John Norton & Sons of London, England.

Section 2 consists of one item, an account book, 1772–1847, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume concerns farming operations of Stephen Cocke and James Powell Cocke at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia; and lists of slaves and horses.

Section 3 consists of one item, an account book, 1778–1779, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume concerns the breeding of horses in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of one item, an account book, 1777–1788, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume concerns the breeding of horses in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1783–1784, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume was kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of 140 items, accounts, 1770–1794, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of thirty-eight items, accounts, 1794–1823, of Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke (1756–1835) concerning the executrixship of the estate of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia).

Section 8 consists of nine items, bonds, 1771–1790, of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with Francis Anderson, John Drinkard (includes affidavit of John Royall concerning Milton Ford), John James Farley, John Ford, Daniel Hardaway, Joel Jackson, Robert Johnson, Richard Ogilby, Abner Osborne (executor of the estate of William Osborne), Branch Osborne, George Scott, Roger Scott, John Truly, and William Watson.

Section 9 consists of six items, agreements, 1793, of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with Charles Hutchenson (concerning a slave) and Baird, Fraser & Weisiger (concerning wheat); an opinion, 1787, of William Bell, Robert Lawson, and John Townes in a dispute between Francis Anderson and Stephen Cocke (concerning a bond of Samuel Booker, Stephen Cocke, and Charles Craddock to William Johnson); a list, 1785, of subscribers (including Stephen Cocke) to a horse race in Amelia County, Virginia; a will (copy), 1795, of Stephen Cocke probated in Amelia County, Virginia; and a plat, 1802, made by Tinsley Chaffin of Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia, owned by Stephen Cocke.

Section 10 consists of eighty-five items, letters, 1790–1823, written to Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke (of Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia) by Frances Tanner Archer, John Archer, Judith Eggleston (Cocke) Archer, Mary Chastain (Cocke) Archer, Stephen Cocke Archer (at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia), E. F. Backus (of Petersburg, Virginia), Dr. Charles Cocke (at the University of Pennsylvania, Warwick, Southampton County, and Albemarle County, Virginia), Joseph Cocke (at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia), Charles Craddock, Alfred Oliver Eggleston, Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), Richard Eppes, Anne (Eggleston) Hardaway, Jane Rebecca Meade, Robert Moore, Leo Murray, David Thomson, James Townes, Mrs. Mary G. Townes, John White, Birchettts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia, and David & Robert Maitland of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of forty-two items, accounts, 1792–1835, of Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke (1756–1835). The accounts were kept at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of three items, correspondence, 1817–1848, of Dr. Charles Cocke (of Albemarle County, Virginia) with John Townes Leigh, Leander Masters, and Asa Vaughan.

Section 13 consists of seven items, accounts, 1804–1835, of Charles Cocke (1784–1861). The accounts were kept in Albemarle County, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of five items, letters, 1797–1805, written to Joseph Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) by Peter Field Archer, John Sudberry, and Birchetts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 15 consists of ten items, accounts, 1797–1804, of Joseph Cocke (d. 1805). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of six items, accounts, 1804–1817, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The accounts concern the administration of the estate of Joseph Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) by James Powell Cocke and William Trent Eggleston.

Section 17 consists of 339 items, correspondence, 1796–1859, of James Powell Cocke (of Woodland, Amelia County, and at Hampden-Sydney College, College of William and Mary, Camp Warrany, New Kent County, and Richmond, Virginia) with J. B. Abbott, Elizabeth Anderson, James D. Anderson, Dr. Joseph Bass Anderson, Jane Segar Archer, John R. Archer, Miles Archer, Richard Thompson Archer (at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and Anchuca, Claiborne County, Mississippi), Stephen Cocke Archer (at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and Oaken Grove, Claiborne County, Mississippi), William Segar Archer (concerning the Missouri Compromise), Jerman Baker (b. 1778), Jerman Baker (b. 1809), William C. Bass, George Bevill, James Branch Bevill, Thomas Blankenship, John Booker, John S. Booker, Richard Booker, William Booker, Richard H. Brazeal (of Clement Town Mill, Amelia County, Virginia), Benjamin Bridgforth (of Bridgforth's Mill [now Beaver Pond Mill], Amelia County, Virginia), Thomas E. Burfoot, William F. Burton, Jesse Butler, John Carle, John Carroll, William H. Carroll, William Cliborn, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, Dr. Charles Cocke (of Albemarle County, Virginia), Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Joseph Cocke, Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (of Edgemont, Albemarle County, Virginia), Thomas Coleman, John Cooper, Willis Cousins, Henry Craddock, Joshua Crump, William Beverley Dabney, Henry Daniel, Waltons Dick, Elisha Drake, Josiah Drew, Thomas Harrison Drew, A. T. Drewry, Henry Tandy Drewry, George Coke Dromgoole, Walthall Dunavant, Dr. William Jones Dupuy, H. Eggleston, Joseph Eggleston, Richard Eggleston, Richard Beverley Eggleston, Stephen R. Eggleston (of Richmond, Virginia), William Eggleston, William Trent Eggleston, Grandison Feild (at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia), William Ford (of Richmond, Virginia), John Frith, William R. Gill, John Goodin, Robert Gwathmey, Thomas B. Hall, M. L. Hammond (concerning the horse "Tuskener"), William H. Hancock, J. Hanserd, Edmund Harrison, Nathaniel Harrison, Nathaniel Harrison (b. 1773), William Mortimer Harrison, Jaquelin Burwell Harvie (concerning the horse "Riego"), Philip Haxall, James

Hobson (of Cumberland County, Virginia), Francis E. Hudson, Josiah T. Hudson, William W. Hurt, George Jefferson, George R. Jeter, Jarratt Allen Jeter, John Tinsley Jeter, Tilman E. Jeter, George W. Johnson, John A. Jones (concerning postal accounts at Amelia Court House, Virginia), Peter Jones, Samuel Jones, John W. Knight, Fabius Lawson, Egbert Giles Leigh, John Townes Leigh, Francis Lewis, E. N. Ligon, Christopher C. Lockett (concerning postal accounts at Amelia Court House, Virginia), Robert McCune, D. Mackenzie, Warren Marshall, Leander Masters, Everard Meade (concerning secession), Mary (Eggleston) Ward Meade, Dr. Alexander T. B. Merritt (concerning the horses "Felt" and "Rowton"), Benjamin Moody, William H. Morton, R. Myrick, Hugh Nelson, Thomas Nelson, Patrick Ogilby, William Old, John Osborne, Bernard Peyton (of Richmond, Virginia), James Pleasants, John Ponton, John Randolph, Julia Randolph (of Edgemont, Albemarle County, Virginia), Thomas Mann Randolph, William M. Randolph, Frederick W. Redford, M. Richardson, Wyndham Robertson, Andrew Ross, Henry Rowlett, Thomas W. Rowlett, Elizabeth Royall, James Sadler, Samuel Sands, Joseph Scott, Mrs. Martha Scott, John G. Smith, Royall Beverley Smithey, N. Talley, Allen Townes, Armistead T. Townes, James Townes, John Townes, John L. Townes, Grief Truly, John Truly, John Tucker (concerning the horse "Winter Arabian"), A. B. Walthall, Edward Wilkinson, Francis Albert Willson, Bindford, Brooks, Gay & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Birchetts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia, William B. Clarke & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, George Dyball & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, William Ford & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Fords & Woodson of Richmond, Virginia, Holloway & Hanserd of Petersburg, Virginia, Mackenzie & Christian of Petersburg, Virginia, Nelson, Boswell & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia (concerning Southside Mills), Perkins & Harris of Richmond, Virginia, Rives & Harris of Richmond, Virginia, Warwick & Barksdale of Richmond, Virginia (concerning Gallego Mills), Watkins & Southall of Amelia Court House, Virginia, Wilson Drew & Robertson of Richmond, Virginia, and Winfree and Williamson of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 18 consists of one item, a diary, 1836 and 1851–1857, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The diary concerns farming operations at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 19 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1798, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The volume is written in Latin, and was kept, presumably, while a student at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia.

Section 20 consists of one item, an account book, 1818–1820, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The volume concerns the operation of a blacksmith shop in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of one item, an account book, 1823, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The volume concerns the operation of a blacksmith shop in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 22 consists of 719 items, accounts, 1800–1858, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The accounts were kept at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia, and include accounts, 1843, with the Exchange Hotel, Richmond, Virginia (bear engravings).

Section 23 consists of five items, essays, 1799, of James Powell Cocke (at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia) concerning the merits of civil government, dueling, a liberal education, swearing, and the republican government of France.

Section 24 consists of fifty-eight items, bonds, 1803–1847, of James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County Virginia) with Richard Adams, Daniel Allen, Mrs. Ann W. Archer, Branch Archer, Miles Archer, Stephen Cocke Archer, Edward Atkinson, James Atkinson, Spencer Atkinson, Archer Bevill, Edward A. Blanton, John Booker, Marshall Booker, Richard Booker, William Brockenbrough, George Brown, Harlow W. Caldwell, James Campbell, John Carle, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke, John Dyson, Watkins L. Eanes, William Trent Eggleston, Samuel Ford, Edward Green, William Greene, Thomas B. Hall, Lewis Edwin Harvie, James Hill, Efford Hobson, James Hobson, George Huddleston, John Hurt, John Hutcherson, Abel Jackson, John Allen Jeter, Ryland Jeter, George W. Johnson, Michie Kennedy, John W. Knight, Fabius Lawson, John Townes Leigh, William Leigh (bears imprint of S. Grantland, printer, Richmond, Virginia), Frances Lewis, Stith Hardaway Lewis, Robert S. Ligon, Smith Watson Ligon, William Baxter Ligon, William Walker Ligon, James H. Lynch, Hodijah Lincoln Meade, Quin Morton, Edward H. Moseley, Archibald Neal, Thomas Perkinson, Miller W. Pollard, John Ponton, William Price, Peter Rison, Edward R. Scott, Jesse Scott, Mrs. Martha Scott, Armistead T. Townes, John White, Powell Williams, Langston Bacon & Co., C. Jerome and Company, and Shelton and Finney of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 25 consists of four items, deeds, 1805–1811, of Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke and James Powell Cocke to Izard Bacon for land in Henrico County, Virginia (including an order from the Court of Amelia County, Virginia, signed by James Townes, to Joseph Eggleston and Thomas Perkinson and an order from the Court of Henrico County, Virginia, signed by Izard Bacon Whitlocke).

Section 26 consists of five items, deeds of trust, 1803–1827, of James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with John W. Baker (concerning slaves for the benefit of Nathaniel Harrison), Joseph Cocke (concerning land in Amelia County, Virginia, for the benefit of Mary Chastain (Cocke) Archer), and James P. Vaughan (concerning slaves for the benefit of Grief Truly); and a deed of release, 1817, of William Segar Archer, Charles Cocke, Edward Eggleston, and John L. Townes to James Powell Cocke (concerning slaves).

Section 27 consists of six items, agreements, 1805–1832, of James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with J. Archer, Mary Chastain (Cocke) Archer, Peter Field Archer (concerning the estate of Joseph Cocke), Izard Bacon (concerning land in Henrico County, Virginia), Charles Cocke (concerning land of Joseph Cocke in Amelia County, Virginia), Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Joseph Eggleston, William Trent Eggleston, Jane Segar (Cocke) Hobson, Ann B. (Moseley) Cocke Jones, William W. Mendenhall (by John P. Lay concerning a threshing machine), and Robert G. Scott (concerning J. Baker and the Bank of Virginia).

Section 28 consists of nine items, a bill of complaint, undated, filed by James Powell Cocke in the lawsuit of [otherwise unidentified] *Eggleston v. Nathaniel Harrison* in the

Court of Amelia County, Virginia; an affidavit, 1806, of J. Turner concerning James Powell Cocke and Rambaut, Gernon & Co.; an order, 1807, of the Court of Henrico County, Virginia, concerning the acknowledgement of a deed of Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, James Powell Cocke, and Francis Lewis to William Moncure and John Prosser (for land in Richmond, Virginia); an assignment, 1821, of John Worsham to James Powell Cocke of a judgment against Edward Berry; a notice, 1824, of John Cobbs to James Powell Cocke and William Eggleston; a summons (copy), 1831, to the justices of the peace of Amelia County, Virginia, issued by the Court of Amelia County, Virginia (by authority of John Townes Leigh); a warrant, 1836, of James Powell Cocke to Henry Archer (concerning Samuel Burton and Thomas Trent); a notice, 1842, of Austin Seay (administrator of the estate of William Trent Eggleston) to James Powell Cocke; and a summons, 1858, issued for James Powell Cocke by the Court of Amelia County, Virginia (signed by Edward H. Coleman).

Section 29 consists of five items, a list, undated, of slaves of James Powell Cocke; appointments, 1818 and 1833, of James Powell Cocke as surveyor of roads in Amelia County, Virginia (signed by John Townes Leigh); a resolution [1832] written by James Powell Cocke concerning Andrew Jackson, nullification, and secession; and a resolution [1860] written by James Powell Cocke concerning the formation of a vigilance committee in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 30 consists of seven items, materials, 1805–1855, concerning James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) and including letters written by or addressed to James P. Anderson, William Clyborne, John Jeter, Leander Masters, Richard Nethald, James Smith, L. P. Waldo, and Thomas F. Willson; bonds, 1818–1839, of Keriah [otherwise unidentified], Elisha Drake, Joseph R. Noble, and Henry H. Southall; and an agreement, 1827, of Richard Eggleston Hardaway and John Townes Leigh concerning land in Nottoway County, Virginia (witnessed by J. W. Baker and James Powell Cocke).

Section 31 consists of fifty-nine items, letters, 1806–1824, written to Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke (of Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia) by Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (of Edgemont, Albemarle County, Virginia), Joseph W. Lewis (at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia), Dr. Stith Hardaway Lewis, A. Moseley, Maria Moseley (of Woodgrove), John Randolph, and Judith A. (Lewis) Randolph.

Section 32 consists of two items, accounts, 1829–1840, of Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke (d. ca. 1841). The accounts were kept at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 33 consists of five items, correspondence, 1801–1810, of Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (of Amelia and Augusta counties, Virginia) with Carolina Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, James Powell Cocke (1779–1812), Dr. Stith Hardaway Lewis, Judith A. (Lewis) Randolph, and Moore, Bowden & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 34 consists of two items, accounts, 1814, of Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (d. 1856). The accounts concern the executrixship of the estate of James Powell Cocke (1779–1812) (of Powhatan County, Virginia).

Section 35 consists of eleven items, letters, 1793–1859, written by or addressed to William Jones Barksdale, William M. Eldridge, Harriet (Randolph) Hackley, Lewellyn Jones, Mrs. M. A. H. Jones, Mrs. Helen S. King, John Randolph, James Robertson,

John H. Saunders, Armistead T. Townes, James Townes, Henry Wallace, Mrs. Juliana Wallace, R. Watkins, Thomas F. Willson, and the Agricultural Society of Albemarle, Charlottesville, Virginia (concerning the University of Virginia).

Section 36 consists of six items, a bill of complaint (imperfect), undated, of James P. C. Randolph, Julia Randolph, and Virginia C. Randolph to the Circuit Court of Amelia County, Virginia; a receipt, 1787, of Bernard Markham (of Chesterfield County, Virginia) to William Beale and Landon Carter; an affidavit, 1790, of William Wootten (of Prince Edward County, Virginia) concerning John Drinkard, William George, and George Scott; a bond, 1820, of Elizabeth Anderson and James P. Anderson to Thomas Blankenship; a bond, 1823, of [John Harris] to John Atkinson; and a bond, 1849, of [an unidentified person] to Thompson Pollard.

Section 37 consists of sixty-seven items, accounts, 1799–1846, of Loveless Bland, James Blanton, John Booker, Loveley Brand, George Carson, William Clyborn, Willis Cousins, Mrs. Elizabeth Davenport, James Ferguson, Hezekiah Ford, Henry Frith, Thomas B. Hall, Carter Henry Harrison, Samuel Hatcher, Pleasant Hazlegrove, John M. Hudgins, Mary Hudgins, Judith Jenkins, William Jenkins, Daniel Jones, J. B. Jones (at the Bell Tavern, Richmond, Virginia), Vivion Madison, Obadiah Maxey, John Merriman, J. E. Merritt, William Minter, Hughes Owen, John Powers, Pleasant Roberts, Nathaniel Robertson, Field Robinson, John Robinson, Nathaniel Robinson, William B. Sanderson, Benjamin E. Scruggs, Leonard D. Spears, Madison Taylor, Craddock Vaughan (concerning horses), Richard Weatherford, John Wilkerson, J. W. Winfree, Charles Womack, and Robert Wright.

Section 38 consists of twenty-five items, 1791–1809 and undated, essays concerning tobacco, life, and equality in the United States by unidentified authors; a prescription for the treatment of pleurisy by Thomson Mason; prescriptions; recipes; and miscellany.

Section 39 consists of fifty-two items, genealogical notes concerning the Anderson, Archer, Barnes, Brantley, Cocke, Eggleston, Farrar, Goodman, Gordon, Harwood, Hill, Hobson, Kinney, Kirkpatrick, Percy, Porterfield, Sleeper, Turpin, and Willis families.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899, included in the present edition.

## Reel 16 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0141 Introductory Materials. 18 frames.

### Papers

0159 Section 1, Folder 1 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, A–B. 19 frames.

0178 Section 1, Folder 2 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, C. 11 frames.

0189 Section 1, Folder 3 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, D–E. 43 frames.

0232 Section 1, Folder 4 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, F–G. 16 frames.

0248 Section 1, Folder 5 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, L–M. 40 frames.

0288 Section 1, Folder 6 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, N–O. 31 frames.

0319 Section 1, Folder 7 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, P–R. 29 frames.

0348 Section 1, Folder 8 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, S–T. 22 frames.

- 0370 Section 1, Folder 9 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, W. 20 frames.  
0390 Section 1, Folder 10 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, Dobson, Daltera & Walker–Gordon, Westmore & Maitland. 11 frames.  
0401 Section 1, Folder 11 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, David & Robert Maitland–John Norton & Sons. 31 frames.  
0432 Section 2, Stephen Cocke and James Powell Cocke, Account Book, 1772–1847. 60 frames.  
0492 Section 3, Stephen Cocke, Account Book, 1778–1779. 25 frames.  
0517 Section 4, Stephen Cocke, Account Book, 1777–1788. 54 frames.  
0571 Section 5, Stephen Cocke, Account Book, 1783–1784. 11 frames.  
0582 Section 6, Folder 1 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, Undated. 21 frames.  
0603 Section 6, Folder 2 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1770–1772. 39 frames.  
0642 Section 6, Folder 3 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1773–1774. 34 frames.  
0676 Section 6, Folder 4 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1775–1777. 23 frames.  
0699 Section 6, Folder 5 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1778–1782. 17 frames.  
0716 Section 6, Folder 6 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1783–1785. 24 frames.  
0740 Section 6, Folder 7 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1786–1787. 26 frames.  
0766 Section 6, Folder 8 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1788–1789. 61 frames.  
0827 Section 6, Folder 9 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1790–1791. 30 frames.  
0857 Section 6, Folder 10 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1792–1794. 29 frames.  
0886 Section 7, Folder 1 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Estate of Stephen Cocke Accounts, Undated and 1794. 21 frames.  
0907 Section 7, Folder 2 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Estate of Stephen Cocke Accounts, 1795–1799. 22 frames.  
0929 Section 7, Folder 3 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Estate of Stephen Cocke Accounts, 1801–1803 and 1823. 21 frames.  
0950 Section 8, Stephen Cocke, Bonds, 1771–1790. 26 frames.  
0976 Section 9, Stephen Cocke, Agreements, Opinion, List, Will, and Plat, 1785–1802. 20 frames.

## Reel 17

### ***Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 10, Folder 1 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, A. 17 frames.  
0018 Section 10, Folder 2 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, B. 20 frames.  
0038 Section 10, Folder 3 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, Cocke, Charles. 88 frames.  
0126 Section 10, Folder 4 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, Cocke, Joseph–Craddock, Charles. 13 frames.  
0139 Section 10, Folder 5 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, E. 20 frames.  
0159 Section 10, Folder 6 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, H–M. 32 frames.  
0191 Section 10, Folder 7 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, T–W. 33 frames.  
0224 Section 10, Folder 8 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, Birchetts & Puryear–David & Robert Maitland. 29 frames.  
0253 Section 11, Folder 1 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Accounts, Undated and 1792–1798. 24 frames.  
0277 Section 11, Folder 2 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Accounts, 1801–1817. 24 frames.  
0301 Section 11, Folder 3 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Accounts, 1818–1835. 24 frames.

0325 Section 12, Charles Cocke, Correspondence, 1817–1848. 12 frames.

0337 Section 13, Charles Cocke, Accounts, 1804–1835. 12 frames.

0349 Section 14, Joseph Cocke, Correspondence, 1797–1805. 17 frames.

0366 Section 15, Joseph Cocke, Accounts, 1797–1804. 23 frames.

0389 Section 16, James Powell Cocke and William Trent Eggleston, Accounts of Estate of Joseph Cocke, 1804–1817. 11 frames.

0400 Section 17, Folder 1 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Abbott–Anderson. 21 frames.

0421 Section 17, Folder 2 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Archer, Jane Segar–Archer, Miles. 16 frames.

0437 Section 17, Folder 3 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Archer, Richard Thompson. 50 frames.

0487 Section 17, Folder 4 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Archer, Stephen Cocke–Archer, William Segar. 33 frames.

0520 Section 17, Folder 5 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Baker–Bevill. 24 frames.

0544 Section 17, Folder 6 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Blankenship–Booker. 15 frames.

0559 Section 17, Folder 7 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Brazeal–Butler. 28 frames.

0587 Section 17, Folder 8 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Camp Warrany–Cliborn. 18 frames.

0605 Section 17, Folder 9 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Cocke, Caroline Matilda (Lewis). 49 frames.

0654 Section 17, Folder 10 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Cocke, Charles. 50 frames.

0704 Section 17, Folder 11 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Cocke, Jane Segar (Eggleston)–Cocke, Martha Ann (Lewis). 47 frames.

0751 Section 17, Folder 12 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Coleman–Crump. 18 frames.

0769 Section 17, Folder 13 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Dabney–Drew. 25 frames.

0794 Section 17, Folder 14 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Drewry–Dupuy. 17 frames.

0811 Section 17, Folder 15 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Eggleston, H.–Eggleston, Richard Beverley. 17 frames.

0828 Section 17, Folder 16 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Stephen R. Eggleston. 49 frames.

0877 Section 17, Folder 17 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Eggleston, William–Eggleston, William Trent. 11 frames.

0888 Section 17, Folder 18 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Feild–Frith. 20 frames.

0908 Section 17, Folder 19 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Gill–Gwathmey. 11 frames.

0919 Section 17, Folder 20 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Hyall–Hanser. 13 frames.

0932 Section 17, Folder 21 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Harrison. 36 frames.

0968 Section 17, Folder 22 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Harvie–Hobson. 15 frames.

0983 Section 17, Folder 23 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Hudson–Hurt. 9 frames.

0992 Section 17, Folder 24 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Jefferson–Jeter. 17 frames.



## Reel 18

### *Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 17, Folder 25 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Johnson–Jones. 17 frames.
- 0018 Section 17, Folder 26 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Knight–Lockett. 30 frames.
- 0048 Section 17, Folder 27 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, McCune–Meade. 24 frames.
- 0072 Section 17, Folder 28 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Merritt–Myrick. 30 frames.
- 0102 Section 17, Folder 29 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Nelson–Osborne. 17 frames.
- 0119 Section 17, Folder 30 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Peyton–Ponton. 31 frames.
- 0150 Section 17, Folder 31 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Randolph. 17 frames.
- 0167 Section 17, Folder 32 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Redford–Royall. 19 frames.
- 0186 Section 17, Folder 33 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Sadler–Smithey. 25 frames.
- 0211 Section 17, Folder 34 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Talley–Townes. 15 frames.
- 0226 Section 17, Folder 35 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Truly–Tucker. 13 frames.
- 0239 Section 17, Folder 36 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Walthall–Willson. 14 frames.
- 0253 Section 17, Folder 37 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Binford, Brooks, Gay & Co.–George Dyball & Co. 29 frames.
- 0282 Section 17, Folder 38 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, William Ford & Co.–Makenzie & Christian. 19 frames.
- 0301 Section 17, Folder 39 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Nelson, Boswell & Co.–Rives & Harris. 24 frames.
- 0325 Section 17, Folder 40 of 40, James Powell Cocke, Correspondence, 1796–1859, Warwick & Barksdale–Winfree & Williamson. 13 frames.
- 0338 Section 18, James Powell Cocke, Diary, 1836 and 1851–1857. 40 frames.
- 0378 Section 19, James Powell Cocke, Student Notebook, ca. 1798. 17 frames.
- 0395 Section 20, James Powell Cocke, Account Book, 1818–1820. 32 frames.
- 0427 Section 21, James Powell Cocke, Account Book, 1823. 18 frames.
- 0445 Section 22, Folder 1 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, Undated. 65 frames.
- 0510 Section 22, Folder 2 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1800–1805. 31 frames.
- 0541 Section 22, Folder 3 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1806–1807. 29 frames.
- 0570 Section 22, Folder 4 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1808–1809. 21 frames.
- 0591 Section 22, Folder 5 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1810–1811. 34 frames.
- 0625 Section 22, Folder 6 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1812–1813. 25 frames.
- 0650 Section 22, Folder 7 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1814–1815. 38 frames.
- 0688 Section 22, Folder 8 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1816–1817. 42 frames.
- 0730 Section 22, Folder 9 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1818–1819. 34 frames.
- 0764 Section 22, Folder 10 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1820–1821. 46 frames.
- 0810 Section 22, Folder 11 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1822–1823. 45 frames.
- 0855 Section 22, Folder 12 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1824–1825. 31 frames.
- 0886 Section 22, Folder 13 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1826–1827. 39 frames.

- 0925 Section 22, Folder 14 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1828–1829. 36 frames.  
 0961 Section 22, Folder 15 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1830–1831. 18 frames.  
 0979 Section 22, Folder 16 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1832–1833. 23 frames.

## Reel 19

### *Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 22, Folder 17 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1834–1835. 41 frames.  
 0042 Section 22, Folder 18 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1836–1837. 32 frames.  
 0074 Section 22, Folder 19 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1838–1839. 40 frames.  
 0114 Section 22, Folder 20 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1840–1841. 34 frames.  
 0148 Section 22, Folder 21 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1842–1843. 33 frames.  
 0181 Section 22, Folder 22 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1844–1845. 18 frames.  
 0199 Section 22, Folder 23 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1846–1847. 22 frames.  
 0221 Section 22, Folder 24 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1848–1849. 18 frames.  
 0239 Section 22, Folder 25 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1851–1858. 18 frames.  
 0257 Section 23, James Powell Cocke, Essays, 1799. 18 frames.  
 0275 Section 24, Folder 1 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Adams–Archer, Miles. 16 frames.  
 0291 Section 24, Folder 2 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Archer, Stephen Cocke–Atkinson. 11 frames.  
 0302 Section 24, Folder 3 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Bevill–Booker, Marshall. 14 frames.  
 0316 Section 24, Folder 4 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Booker, Richard–Brown, George. 13 frames.  
 0329 Section 24, Folder 5 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, C–D. 13 frames.  
 0342 Section 24, Folder 6 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, E–G. 12 frames.  
 0354 Section 24, Folder 7 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Hall–Hobson, Efford. 12 frames.  
 0366 Section 24, Folder 8 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Hobson, James–Hutcherson. 11 frames.  
 0377 Section 24, Folder 9 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, J–K. 22 frames.  
 0399 Section 24, Folder 10 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Lawson–Leigh. 11 frames.  
 0410 Section 24, Folder 11 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Lewis–Lynch. 11 frames.  
 0421 Section 24, Folder 12 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, M–N. 9 frames.  
 0430 Section 24, Folder 13 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, P. 11 frames.  
 0441 Section 24, Folder 14 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, R–S. 15 frames.  
 0456 Section 24, Folder 15 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, T–W. 10 frames.  
 0466 Section 24, Folder 16 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Companies. 8 frames.  
 0474 Section 25, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke and James Powell Cocke, Deeds, 1805–1811. 11 frames.  
 0485 Section 26, James Powell Cocke, Deeds of Trust, 1803–1827. 23 frames.  
 0508 Section 27, James Powell Cocke, Agreements, 1805–1832. 20 frames.  
 0528 Section 28, James Powell Cocke, Legal Papers, 1806–1858. 26 frames.  
 0554 Section 29, James Powell Cocke, Slave List, Appointments, and Resolutions, 1818–1860 and Undated. 13 frames.  
 0567 Section 30, Various Persons, Materials concerning James Powell Cocke, 1805–1855. 19 frames.

- 0586 Section 31, Folder 1 of 4, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, Correspondence, 1806–1824, Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke, Undated and 1806–1813. 64 frames.
- 0650 Section 31, Folder 2 of 4, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, Correspondence, 1806–1824, Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke, 1814–1824. 62 frames.
- 0712 Section 31, Folder 3 of 4, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, Correspondence, 1806–1824, L–M. 15 frames.
- 0727 Section 31, Folder 4 of 4, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, Correspondence, 1806–1824, R. 29 frames.
- 0756 Section 32, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, Accounts, 1829–1840. 4 frames.
- 0760 Section 33, Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke, Correspondence, 1801–1810. 17 frames.
- 0777 Section 34, Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke, Estate of James Powell Cocke Accounts, 1814. 4 frames.
- 0781 Section 35, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1793–1859. 36 frames.
- 0817 Section 36, Various Persons, Other Papers, 1787–1849 and Undated. 19 frames.
- 0836 Section 37, Folder 1 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, B. 11 frames.
- 0847 Section 37, Folder 2 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, C. 10 frames.
- 0857 Section 37, Folder 3 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, D–F. 17 frames.
- 0874 Section 37, Folder 4 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, H. 18 frames.
- 0892 Section 37, Folder 5 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, J. 11 frames.
- 0903 Section 37, Folder 6 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, M. 15 frames.
- 0918 Section 37, Folder 7 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, O–R. 21 frames.
- 0939 Section 37, Folder 8 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, S–T. 15 frames.
- 0954 Section 37, Folder 9 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1799–1846, V–W. 16 frames.
- 0970 Section 38, Various Persons, Essays, Prescriptions, Recipes, and Miscellany, 1791–1809 and Undated. 50 frames.

## Reel 20

### ***Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 39, Folder 1 of 4, Genealogical Notes, Undated, Anderson–Barnes. 29 frames.
- 0030 Section 39, Folder 2 of 4, Genealogical Notes, Undated, Archer–Hobson. 40 frames.
- 0070 Section 39, Folder 3 of 4, Genealogical Notes, Undated, Eggleston–Porterfield. 48 frames.
- 0118 Section 39, Folder 4 of 4, Genealogical Notes, Kirkpatrick–Willis. 21 frames.

### ***Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976, Petersburg and Prince George County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 245 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a deed, 8 March 1741/2, of George Woodleif and John Woodleif to Dorrel Young for 234 acres in Prince George County, Virginia. The deed is witnessed by William Crawley, John Fitzgerald and Anthony Peniston. Verso: affidavit, 8 March 1741/2, of George Woodleif and John Woodleif, witnessed by William Crawley, John Fitzgerald, and Anthony Peniston. The deed was recorded by William Hamlin.

Section 2 consists of eight items, a will (copy made by George W. Prince), 1832, of John Monro Banister probated in Sussex County, Virginia (witnessed by David Bailey,

William C. Banister, and Thomas Lilly and recorded by Littleton Lanier); a letter, undated, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister to Mary B. Gill; and recipes, undated, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (of Petersburg, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of one item, a cookbook, 1818–1821, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (1789–1853). The volume was kept in Petersburg, Virginia, and concerns recipes and weaving.

Section 4 consists of one item, a cookbook, 1834–1836, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (1789–1853). The volume was kept in Petersburg, Virginia, and concerns recipes and births of slaves.

Section 5 consists of eighty items, correspondence, 1848–1869, of Harrison Henry Cocke (while serving in the United States Navy on board the USS *St. Louis*, in the Virginia Navy, and in the Confederate States Navy [as commander of naval defenses of James River] at Fort Powhatan, Jamestown, and Petersburg, Virginia) with Samuel Barron, John Mercer Brooke, N. D. Carlile (visiting card), John DeBree (of Richmond, Virginia, and bears Confederate States of America postage stamp), Fielding Lewis Douthat, William H. Face (of CSS *Teaser*), Ebenezer Farrand, R.W. Hobbs, Duncan Nathaniel Ingraham, Catesby ap Roger Jones (bears letter to Samuel Barron), Sidney Smith Lee (of the Confederate States Navy Ordnance and Hydrography Bureau concerning a platform for siege guns and grates for heating shot), John Letcher, Stephen Russell Mallory, George Buckner Minor, Callender St. George Noland, Thomas Jefferson Page, Robert Baker Pegram, Beverley Randolph, John L. Ring, Charles L. Stickney, George Washington Storer (of the USS *Brandywine*), Andrew Talcott, John Randolph Tucker, John Wilkinson, and John Parke Wilson.

Section 6 consists of five items, notes, undated, concerning naval light signals; a letter (copy) 1861, of Robert Edward Lee to Samuel Barron (of the Virginia Navy); special orders (nos. 62 and 88 [copy]), 1861, of the Virginia Army (issued by authority of Robert Selden Garnett) concerning John Mercer Brooke, Harrison Henry Cocke, Archibald Blair Fairfax, and Andrew Talcott and artillery companies; and a requisition, 1861, for ordnance for the Virginia Navy at Fort Powhatan, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of eighteen items, accounts, 1837–1873, of Harrison Henry Cocke (1794–1873). The accounts were kept in Petersburg, Virginia, and some accounts bear revenue stamps.

Section 8 consists of three items, agreements, 1849–1867, of Harrison Henry Cocke with Benjamin Edwards (witnessed by William T. McCandlish [bears revenue stamp] and concerning construction of a house in Dinwiddie County, Virginia), John George Lavis, Christopher Stevens, and Ira Van Pelt (witnessed by Stewart Bolling and John Mann [bears revenue stamp] concerning Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia).

Section 9 consists of five items, a deed, 1831, of George H. Ruffin to Harrison Henry Cocke for Deep Bottom, Evergreen, Gordon's Twenty Four Acres, Higdon's, Sion Hill, and Taylors, Prince George County, Virginia (recorded by Nathaniel B. Sturdivant); a deed of trust, 1867, of Ira Van Pelt to John Mann concerning Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Harrison Henry Cocke and Charles Simeon Stringfellow [enclosure] and revenue stamps [recorded by Robert Gilliam]); a bond,

1870, of Harrison Henry Cocke with George Washington Bolling; and notes, undated, of Harrison Henry Cocke concerning Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of five items, an invitation, 1852, to the marriage of Emily C. (Banister) Cocke and Harrison Henry Cocke; fire insurance policies, 1853–1856, issued by the Aetna Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut (signed by Thomas A. Alexander, Thomas K. Brace, S. L. Loomis, Lewis Lunsford, and Robert Ritchie) and the Southern Protection Insurance Company, Alexandria, Virginia (signed by Silas Biglow, James T. Close, and Henry Wirtz Thomas), to Harrison Henry Cocke for property in Petersburg, Virginia; and a petition (copy), 1856, of Harrison Henry Cocke to the U.S. Congress (concerning his service in the U.S. Navy).

Section 11 consists of three items, a will (copy made by A. C. Winston), 1873, of Harrison Henry Cocke probated in Dinwiddie County, Virginia (witnessed by Eliza Cocke, Juliana Ruffin Cocke, and Tarifa (Cocke) Witherspoon); and notes concerning Harrison Henry Cocke.

Section 12 consists of two items, a letter, ca. 1850, of [William S. Thornton] written to Emily C. (Banister) Cocke (of Dinwiddie County, Virginia).

Section 13 consists of one item, a scrapbook, 1855–1869, of Emily C. (Banister) Cocke (1820–1869). The volume was kept at Battersea, Dinwiddie County, Virginia, for Emily Augusta Bolling Cocke, and includes lines of verse; religious articles; drawings by Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (pp. 39, 43, 119) and Emily C. (Banister) Cocke (p. 103); an engraving of Mountain House, Capon Springs, Hampshire County, West Virginia (p. 54); and currency of the Confederate States of America (pp. 83, 140).

## Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976, is provided on Reel 20, Frame 0631. Omissions consist of Sections 14–16, George Mason (1853–1923); Section 17, Ann Harrison (Cocke) Mason (b. 1860); Sections 18–19, Emily Banister Mason (1885–1975); Sections 20–21, Sarah Witherspoon (1857–1934); Sections 22–24, Monro Banister Slaughter (1895–1976), Ann Harrison (Cocke) Mason Slaughter (1900–1976), and Anne Augusta Bolling (Slaughter) Flynn (b. 1922); and Sections 25–26, Obituary Notices and Genealogical Notes.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1818–1865, included in UPA's *Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 4*. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the Harrison Henry Cocke Papers, 1762–1876, included in UPA's *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series A, Part 6*.

## Reel 20 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0139 Introductory Materials. 11 frames.

### Papers

0150 Section 1, George Woodleif and John Woodleif, Deed to Dorrel Young, 1741/2. 4 frames.

0154 Section 2, John Monro Bannister and Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister, Will, Letter, and Recipes, 1832 and Undated. 17 frames.

0171 Section 3, Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister, Cookbook, 1818–1821. 63 frames.

0234 Section 4, Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister, Cookbook, 1834–1836. 41 frames.

0275 Section 5, Folder 1 of 2, Harrison Henry Cocke, Correspondence, 1848–1869, B–L. 122 frames.

0397 Section 5, Folder 2 of 2, Harrison Henry Cocke, Correspondence, 1848–1869, M–W. 56 frames.

0453 Section 6, Harrison Henry Cocke, Notes and Other Naval Papers, 1861 and Undated. 13 frames.

0466 Section 7, Harrison Henry Cocke, Accounts, 1837–1873. 14 frames.

0480 Section 8, Harrison Henry Cocke, Agreements, 1849–1867. 12 frames.

0492 Section 9, Harrison Henry Cocke, Deeds, Bond, and Notes, 1831–1870 and Undated. 17 frames.

0509 Section 10, Harrison Henry Cocke, Other Papers, 1852–1856. 24 frames.

0533 Section 11, Harrison Henry Cocke, Will and Notes concerning Him, 1873 and Undated. 18 frames.

0551 Section 12, Emily C. (Banister) Cocke, Letter from William S. Thornton, ca. 1850. 5 frames.

0556 Section 13, Emily C. (Banister) Cocke, Scrapbook, 1855–1869. 75 frames.

### Omissions

0631 List of Omissions from Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976. 1 frame.

## ***Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899, Amelia and Cumberland Counties, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of thirty-four items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a letter, 20 November 1791, of Charles Conway, Genito, Powhatan County, Virginia, to Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Amelia County, Virginia. The letter concerns accounts of James Powell Cocke.

Section 2 consists of six items, receipts, 1777, of John Lang, [unidentified location], to Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Amelia County, Virginia, for wheat for John Banister (1734–1788), Dinwiddie County, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of three items, correspondence, 1792–1805, of Joseph Eggleston ([1754–1811] of Amelia County, Virginia) with James Craig ([1724–1795] concerning Joseph Eggleston [d. 1792]) and Peter Johnston (1763–1831); and a letter, undated, of Rambaut, Gernon & Co. to James Hill (of Amelia County, Virginia) concerning John Eggleston (1754–1811).

Section 4 consists of two items, accounts, 1797–1806, of Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of one item, an account book, 1820–1857, of Richard S. Eggleston. The volume concerns the operation of a tavern and blacksmith shop in Cumberland County, Virginia, by Samuel N. Cardozo and Richard S. Eggleston, and also concerns farming activities of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861) in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of four items, letters, ca. 1800, written by or addressed to J. C. E[ggleston], Mary (Eggleston) Ward Meade ([b. 1759] of The Hermitage, Amelia County, Virginia), Robert Porterfield (1752–1843), and Maria (Ward) Randolph (1784–1826); and a letter, 1899, written by Mary S. Eggleston to an unidentified addressee.

Section 13 consists of two items, a bill of complaint [ca. 1802] of *William Trent Eggleston* (b. 1777) v. *Nathaniel Harrison* in the Court of Amelia County, Virginia; and a power of attorney, 1863, of Howe Peyton Cochran (1834–1892) to William J. Eggleston.

Section 14 consists of nine items, accounts, 1813–1859, of John Clemons, Alfred Oliver Eggleston (b. 1794), E. Eggleston, Richard Eggleston, Stephen R. Eggleston (1816–1860), Dr. William Henry Eggleston, and Daniel Hardaway.

### Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899, is provided on Reel 20, Frame 0855. Omissions consist of Sections 5–9, Account Books, 1817–1822, of Richard S. Eggleston, and Section 11, Index, 1818, to Account Book (not present) of Richard S. Eggleston.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860, included in the present edition.

## Reel 20 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0632 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

### Papers

0638 Section 1, Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Letter from Charles Conway, 1791. 4 frames.  
0642 Section 2, Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Receipts of John Lang, 1777. 4 frames.  
0646 Section 3, Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), Correspondence, 1792–1805. 12 frames.  
0658 Section 4, Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), Accounts, 1797–1806. 4 frames.  
0662 Section 10, Richard S. Eggleston, Samuel N. Cardozo, and James Powell Cocke, Account Book, 1820–1857. 151 frames.  
0813 Section 12, Various Persons, Correspondence, ca. 1800–1899. 15 frames.  
0828 Section 13, Various Persons, Legal Papers, ca. 1802–1863. 6 frames.  
0834 Section 14, Various Persons, Accounts, 1813–1859. 21 frames.

### Omissions

0855 List of Omissions from Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899. 1 frame.

***Mss5:5G6225:1, Joseph Noton Goodman Commonplace Book, 1834–1879, Cumberland and Roanoke Counties, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1834–1879, of Joseph Noton Goodman (1811–1862). The volume concerns birth, marriage, and death records, 1811–1879, of the Clarke, Davis, Goodman, Scruggs, and Smith families; and a register of slaves, 1809–1856, and horses, 1835–1843.

**Reel 20 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0856 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Volume**

0859 Joseph Noton Goodman, Commonplace Book, 1834–1879. 17 frames.

***Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967, Charlotte County, Virginia; also Arkansas and Mississippi***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 4,721 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Sections 1–2 consist of papers and estate papers, 1788–1813, of Andrew Hannah (1753–1793) and Joel Watkins.

Sections 3–5 consist of papers and estate papers, 1805–1834, of Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs (1755–1825).

Section 6 consists of papers, 1803–1807, of Andrew Hannah (b. 1780).

Section 7 consists of papers, 1812–1813, of James Cunningham Hannah (b. 1787).

Sections 8–27 consist of papers, 1760–1869, of George Hannah (ca. 1782–1870) and others.

Section 28 consists of papers, 1814, of Martha (Brent) Hannah (d. 1814).

Sections 29–30 consist of papers, 1820–1885, of Joel Watkins Hannah (1811–1885).

Sections 31–32 consist of papers, 1842–1868, of William Morton Hannah (1820–1893) and Mary Elizabeth (Richardson) Hannah (1823–1896).

Sections 33–46 consist of papers, 1821–1889, of George Cunningham Hannah (1817–1888) and George Hannah.

Sections 47–48 consist of papers, 1842–1873, of Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah (1824–1873).

Sections 70–85 consist of papers, 1797–1967, of various persons.

An index to correspondents and subjects appears at the beginning of Reel 21.



## Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967, is provided on Reel 28, Frame 0119. Omissions consist of Sections 49–69 and 86–90, comprising predominantly postwar papers of members of the Hannah and related families.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss5:3B2473, Claiborne Barksdale Account Books, 1843–1851, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library include Accession Number 2602, Freedmen Work Agreements, 1865–1867, Accession Number 2320, Gravel Hill Papers, 1804–1888, and Accession Number 970, George C. Hannah Papers, 1843–1864. A related collection among the holdings of the Duke University Library is the Barksdale-Hannah Family Papers, 1811–1870.

## Reel 21

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 31 frames.

### Papers

- 0032 Section 1, Andrew Hannah (1754–1793), Deed and Bond, 1788–1790. 7 frames.  
0039 Section 2, Joel Watkins, Accounts of Estate of Andrew Hannah (1754–1793) and Bond, 1793–1813. 46 frames.  
0085 Section 3, Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs, Bonds, Receipt, and Agreement, 1805–1821. 14 frames.  
0099 Section 4, Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs, Accounts, 1809–1823. 18 frames.  
0117 Section 5, George Hannah, Accounts of Estate of Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs and Advertisement, 1812–1834. 18 frames.  
0135 Section 6, Andrew Hannah (b. 1780), Accounts, 1803–1807. 4 frames.  
0139 Section 7, James Cunningham Hannah, Account and Bond, 1812–1813. 5 frames.  
0144 Section 8, Folder 1 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, A–B. 16 frames.  
0160 Section 8, Folder 2 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, C. 17 frames.  
0177 Section 8, Folder 3 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, D. 20 frames.  
0197 Section 8, Folder 4 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, E–G. 19 frames.  
0216 Section 8, Folder 5 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Hagerman–Hannah, James Cunningham. 30 frames.  
0246 Section 8, Folder 6 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Hannah, Joel Watkins–Hannah, William Andrew. 39 frames.  
0285 Section 8, Folder 7 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Hannah, William C.–Jones. 17 frames.  
0302 Section 8, Folder 8 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Lambert–Marshall. 20 frames.  
0322 Section 8, Folder 9 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Morton. 55 frames.  
0377 Section 8, Folder 10 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, O–R. 18 frames.  
0395 Section 8, Folder 11 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Smith–Thomas, John H. 18 frames.  
0413 Section 8, Folder 12 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Thomas, Julia Ann (Hannah)–Tucker. 51 frames.  
0464 Section 8, Folder 13 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, V–W. 15 frames.  
0479 Section 8, Folder 14 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, C. R. Barksdale & Bro.–Read & Barksdale. 31 frames.

- 0510 Section 9, George Hannah, Commonplace Book, 1800–1851. 10 frames.
- 0520 Section 10, George Hannah and Others, Account Book, 1804–1889. 50 frames.
- 0570 Section 11, George Hannah, Account Book, 1819–1828. 18 frames.
- 0588 Section 12, George Hannah, Account Book, 1825–1826. 8 frames.
- 0596 Section 13, George Hannah, Account Book, 1827–1830. 14 frames.
- 0610 Section 14, George Hannah, Account Book, 1836–1842. 26 frames.
- 0636 Section 15, George Hannah, Account Book, 1836–1843. 6 frames.
- 0642 Section 16, George Hannah, Account Book, 1839–1847. 13 frames.
- 0655 Section 17, George Hannah, Account Book, 1839–1858. 26 frames.
- 0681 Section 18, Folder 1 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, Undated. 32 frames.
- 0713 Section 18, Folder 2 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1801–1805. 50 frames.
- 0763 Section 18, Folder 3 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1806–1809. 41 frames.
- 0804 Section 18, Folder 4 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1810–1813. 41 frames.
- 0845 Section 18, Folder 5 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1814–1816. 55 frames.
- 0900 Section 18, Folder 6 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1817–1819. 43 frames.
- 0943 Section 18, Folder 7 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1820–1821. 49 frames.

## Reel 22

### *Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 18, Folder 8 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1822–1824. 49 frames.
- 0050 Section 18, Folder 9 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1825–1827. 48 frames.
- 0098 Section 18, Folder 10 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1828–1829. 32 frames.
- 0130 Section 18, Folder 11 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1830–1831. 57 frames.
- 0187 Section 18, Folder 12 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1832–1833. 38 frames.
- 0225 Section 18, Folder 13 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1834–1835. 60 frames.
- 0285 Section 18, Folder 14 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1836–1837. 54 frames.
- 0339 Section 18, Folder 15 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1838–1839. 54 frames.
- 0393 Section 18, Folder 16 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1840–1842. 52 frames.
- 0445 Section 18, Folder 17 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1843–1845. 53 frames.
- 0498 Section 18, Folder 18 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1846–1848. 42 frames.
- 0540 Section 18, Folder 19 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1849–1850. 33 frames.
- 0573 Section 18, Folder 20 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1851–1854. 41 frames.
- 0614 Section 18, Folder 21 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1856–1878. 19 frames.
- 0633 Section 19, Folder 1 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Correspondence of George Hannah. 28 frames.
- 0661 Section 19, Folder 2 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Letter of Charles J. Williams to Jennings M. Jeffress. 5 frames.
- 0666 Section 19, Folder 3 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Commissions and Muster Rolls. 49 frames.
- 0715 Section 19, Folder 4 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Lists of Delinquents. 22 frames.
- 0737 Section 19, Folder 5 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Receipts for Equipment. 22 frames.
- 0759 Section 19, Folder 6 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Drill Book of George Hannah. 13 frames.
- 0772 Section 19, Folder 7 of 7, Hannah's Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Accounts and Power of Attorney. 7 frames.
- 0779 Section 20, Folder 1 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Alexander–Barrett. 15 frames.

- 0794 Section 20, Folder 2 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Brent–Carrington. 16 frames.
- 0810 Section 20, Folder 3 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Cayce–Davis. 19 frames.
- 0829 Section 20, Folder 4 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Franklin–Hames. 10 frames.
- 0839 Section 20, Folder 5 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Hannah. 16 frames.
- 0855 Section 20, Folder 6 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Harris–Jackson. 21 frames.
- 0876 Section 20, Folder 7 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Johnson–Leaker. 17 frames.
- 0893 Section 20, Folder 8 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Lipford–Morton. 24 frames.
- 0917 Section 20, Folder 9 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Moseley–Patrick. 16 frames.
- 0933 Section 20, Folder 10 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Pattillo–Roberts. 15 frames.
- 0948 Section 20, Folder 11 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Robinson–Waller. 16 frames.
- 0964 Section 20, Folder 12 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Watkins–Woodfin. 9 frames.
- 0973 Section 20, Folder 13 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Morgan & McDaniel–Watkins & Marshall. 16 frames.
- 0989 Section 21, George Hannah, Wills, 1834–1855. 24 frames.

## Reel 23

### *Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 22, George Hannah and Others, Deeds, 1760–1838. 33 frames.
- 0034 Section 23, George Hannah and Others, Land Papers, 1795–1856. 15 frames.
- 0049 Section 24, George Hannah, Agreements and Deed of Trust, 1805–1823. 21 frames.
- 0070 Section 25, George Hannah, Powers of Attorney, 1822–1837. 10 frames.
- 0080 Section 26, George Hannah, Affidavits, Agreements, and Prospectus, 1819–ca. 1851 and Undated. 20 frames.
- 0100 Section 27, George Hannah, Orders, 1827–1830. 6 frames.
- 0106 Section 28, Martha (Brent) Hannah, Account with John Morton & Co., 1814. 3 frames.
- 0109 Section 29, Joel Watkins Hannah, Correspondence, 1836–1885. 35 frames.
- 0144 Section 30, Joel Watkins Hannah, Accounts, 1820–1862. 21 frames.
- 0165 Section 31, William Morton Hannah and Mary Elizabeth (Richardson) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1868. 13 frames.
- 0178 Section 32, William Morton Hannah, Accounts, 1852–1863. 6 frames.
- 0184 Section 33, Folder 1 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Unidentified and A. 74 frames.
- 0258 Section 33, Folder 2 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Baker–Barksdale. 33 frames.
- 0291 Section 33, Folder 3 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Barringer–Bishop. 12 frames.
- 0303 Section 33, Folder 4 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Booker. 50 frames.
- 0353 Section 33, Folder 5 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Bouldin–Brown. 23 frames.
- 0376 Section 33, Folder 6 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Bruce–Buster. 49 frames.
- 0425 Section 33, Folder 7 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Cardwell–Carrington. 22 frames.
- 0447 Section 33, Folder 8 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Chamberlayne–Crow. 33 frames.

- 0480 Section 33, Folder 9 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Cunningham. 87 frames.
- 0567 Section 33, Folder 10 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Daniel–Dupuy. 23 frames.
- 0590 Section 33, Folder 11 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Edmunds–Elliott. 15 frames.
- 0605 Section 33, Folder 12 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Fernold–Flournoy. 26 frames.
- 0631 Section 33, Folder 13 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Gaines–Giles. 20 frames.
- 0651 Section 33, Folder 14 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Graham–Hagerman. 29 frames.
- 0680 Section 33, Folder 15 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hamlett–Hannah, Ann Eliza (Spragins). 52 frames.
- 0732 Section 33, Folder 16 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, George Gordon–Hannah, John Kirkpatrick. 98 frames.
- 0830 Section 33, Folder 17 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, Undated and 1862–1869. 34 frames.
- 0864 Section 33, Folder 18 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, 1870–1874. 65 frames.
- 0929 Section 33, Folder 19 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, 1875–1876. 53 frames.
- 0982 Section 33, Folder 20 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, 1877–1887. 25 frames.

## Reel 24

### *Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 33, Folder 21 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Lizzie Archer (Hevener)–Hannah, Margaret M. (Venable), 1875–1876. 57 frames.
- 0058 Section 33, Folder 22 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Margaret M. (Venable), 1887–1888. 34 frames.
- 0092 Section 33, Folder 23 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Mary Elizabeth (Richardson)–Hannah, Samuel. 46 frames.
- 0138 Section 33, Folder 24 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Samuel Baldwin, Undated and 1864–1873. 54 frames.
- 0192 Section 33, Folder 25 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Samuel Baldwin, 1874–1888. 52 frames.
- 0244 Section 33, Folder 26 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Thomas Cunningham–Hannah, William Morton. 44 frames.
- 0288 Section 33, Folder 27 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hansberger–Henry. 28 frames.
- 0316 Section 33, Folder 28 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hill–Hutcheson. 18 frames.
- 0334 Section 33, Folder 29 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Jeffress–Lane. 15 frames.
- 0349 Section 33, Folder 30 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Langhorne–Lyon. 27 frames.
- 0376 Section 33, Folder 31 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, McCabe–Marshall. 32 frames.

- 0408 Section 33, Folder 32 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Martin–Miller. 19 frames.
- 0427 Section 33, Folder 33 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Moore–Morrison. 15 frames.
- 0442 Section 33, Folder 34 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Morton, B.–Morton, Quin LeGrand. 43 frames.
- 0485 Section 33, Folder 35 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Morton, Samuel Davies–Morton, William Booker. 35 frames.
- 0520 Section 33, Folder 36 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Musgrove–Page. 14 frames.
- 0534 Section 33, Folder 37 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Pegram–Read. 17 frames.
- 0551 Section 33, Folder 38 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Rice–Robinson. 19 frames.
- 0570 Section 33, Folder 39 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Schmidt–Slaughter. 9 frames.
- 0579 Section 33, Folder 40 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Smith. 17 frames.
- 0596 Section 33, Folder 41 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Snead–Spencer. 25 frames.
- 0621 Section 33, Folder 42 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Spragins. 59 frames.
- 0680 Section 33, Folder 43 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Stribling–Venable. 31 frames.
- 0711 Section 33, Folder 44 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Walker–Watkins. 14 frames.
- 0725 Section 33, Folder 45 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Watson–Wilbon. 11 frames.
- 0736 Section 33, Folder 46 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Wilson–Young. 14 frames.
- 0750 Section 33, Folder 47 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Allison & Addison–Barksdale & Bros. 21 frames.
- 0771 Section 33, Folder 48 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Barksdale & Jennings–Berkeley & Berkeley. 22 frames.
- 0793 Section 33, Folder 49 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, M. Blair & Co.–Booker & Watkins. 58 frames.
- 0851 Section 33, Folder 50 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Thomas Branch & Co.–Crenshaw & Co. 28 frames.
- 0879 Section 33, Folder 51 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Daniel & Tucker–Gray & Bolling. 23 frames.
- 0902 Section 33, Folder 52 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Green & Hobson, Undated and 1856–1858. 69 frames.
- 0971 Section 33, Folder 53 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Green & Hobson, 1859–1860. 44 frames.

## Reel 25

### *Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 33, Folder 54 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Gwathmey, Dey & Powell–Kerr & Lyon. 18 frames.

- 0019 Section 33, Folder 55 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Kirkpatrick & Blackford–H. T. Miller & Co. 12 frames.
- 0031 Section 33, Folder 56 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Morton, Booker & Co.–Mosby H. Payne & Co. 23 frames.
- 0054 Section 33, Folder 57 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Charles H. Reid & Co.–E. B. Spence & Son. 16 frames.
- 0070 Section 33, Folder 58 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Spencer & Cunningham–Walsh, Smith & Co. 20 frames.
- 0090 Section 33, Folder 59 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Watkins Son & Co.–Woodside, Griffith & Hoblitzell. 34 frames.
- 0124 Section 33, Folder 60 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Prices Current. 21 frames.
- 0145 Section 34, George Cunningham Hannah, Account Book, 1859–1873. 55 frames.
- 0200 Section 35, George Cunningham Hannah, Account Book, 1862–1884. 32 frames.
- 0232 Section 36, George Cunningham Hannah, Account Book, 1869–1889. 38 frames.
- 0270 Section 37, Folder 1 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, Undated and 1834–1835. 33 frames.
- 0303 Section 37, Folder 2 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1836–1840. 37 frames.
- 0340 Section 37, Folder 3 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1841–1844. 49 frames.
- 0389 Section 37, Folder 4 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1845–1847. 35 frames.
- 0424 Section 37, Folder 5 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1848–1850. 79 frames.
- 0503 Section 37, Folder 6 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1851–1852. 83 frames.
- 0586 Section 37, Folder 7 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1853–1854. 73 frames.
- 0659 Section 37, Folder 8 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1855–1857. 43 frames.
- 0702 Section 37, Folder 9 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1858–1860. 54 frames.
- 0756 Section 37, Folder 10 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1861–1863. 62 frames.
- 0818 Section 37, Folder 11 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1864–1865. 38 frames.
- 0856 Section 37, Folder 12 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1866–1867. 50 frames.
- 0906 Section 37, Folder 13 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1868. 98 frames.

## Reel 26

### *Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 37, Folder 14 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1869–1870. 90 frames.
- 0091 Section 37, Folder 15 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1871. 31 frames.
- 0122 Section 37, Folder 16 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1872. 76 frames.
- 0198 Section 37, Folder 17 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1873–1874. 49 frames.
- 0247 Section 37, Folder 18 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1875–1876. 42 frames.
- 0289 Section 37, Folder 19 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1877–1879. 25 frames.
- 0314 Section 37, Folder 20 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1883–1888. 26 frames.
- 0340 Section 38, Folder 1 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, B–F. 15 frames.
- 0355 Section 38, Folder 2 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Hagerman–Hannah, Joel Watkins. 16 frames.
- 0371 Section 38, Folder 3 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Hannah, Margaret M. (Venable)–Harvey, William W. 17 frames.
- 0388 Section 38, Folder 4 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Maloney–Musgrove. 13 frames.
- 0401 Section 38, Folder 5 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Nelson–Watkins. 17 frames.
- 0418 Section 38, Folder 6 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Aetna Life Insurance Co.–P. Zell & Sons. 13 frames.

- 0431 Section 39, George Cunningham Hannah, Deeds, Lease, and Agreement, 1846–1877. 31 frames.
- 0462 Section 40, George Cunningham Hannah, Plats of Land and Survey, 1848–1867. 12 frames.
- 0474 Section 41, George Cunningham Hannah, Agreements, 1847–1877. 39 frames.
- 0513 Section 42, George Cunningham Hannah, Stock Certificate, Membership Certificates, Pardon, Appointment, Commission, and Licences, 1853–1876. 19 frames.
- 0532 Section 43, Fire Insurance Policies and Affidavits, 1856–1868. 12 frames.
- 0544 Section 44, George Cunningham Hannah, Notice, Agreement, Power of Attorney, and Judgment, 1865–1871. 23 frames.
- 0567 Section 45, Folder 1 of 2, George Cunningham Hannah and George Hannah, Cub Creek Presbyterian Church Records, 1821–1886, Correspondence. 31 frames.
- 0598 Section 45, Folder 2 of 2, George Cunningham Hannah and George Hannah, Cub Creek Presbyterian Church Records, 1821–1886, Accounts, Reports, and Subscription Lists. 39 frames.
- 0637 Section 46, George Cunningham Hannah, Roanoke Township School Board Records, 1871–1882. 81 frames.
- 0718 Section 47, Folder 1 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Unidentified. 10 frames.
- 0728 Section 47, Folder 2 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, A. 55 frames.
- 0783 Section 47, Folder 3 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Baldwin–Barksdale. 19 frames.
- 0802 Section 47, Folder 4 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Barton–Burwell. 78 frames.
- 0880 Section 47, Folder 5 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Colston–Cunningham. 37 frames.
- 0917 Section 47, Folder 6 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Daniel–Elcan. 42 frames.

## Reel 27

### *Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 47, Folder 7 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Hannah, Joel Morton–Hannah, John Spragins. 151 frames.
- 0152 Section 47, Folder 8 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Hannah, Mary Elizabeth (Richardson)–Hannah, Samuel Baldwin. 105 frames.
- 0257 Section 47, Folder 9 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Henry–Lacy. 28 frames.
- 0285 Section 47, Folder 10 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Lee–Moore. 31 frames.
- 0316 Section 47, Folder 11 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Morton. 29 frames.
- 0345 Section 47, Folder 12 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Nash–Spragins, Eliza Carrington (Coles). 29 frames.
- 0374 Section 47, Folder 13 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Spragins, John Diggs–Spragins, Norman Brown. 43 frames.
- 0417 Section 47, Folder 14 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Spragins, Samuel Thomas–Watkins. 33 frames.
- 0450 Section 48, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Accounts, 1847–1868. 6 frames.
- 0456 Section 70, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1854–1967. 45 frames.
- 0501 Section 71, John Diggs Spragins, Correspondence, 1854–1869. 22 frames.

- 0523 Section 72, Various Persons, Accounts, 1808–1889. 20 frames.  
 0543 Section 73, John Diggs Spragins, Accounts, 1853–1874. 8 frames.  
 0551 Section 74, Claiborne Barksdale and John Diggs Spragins, Agreement and Plat of Land, 1852. 7 frames.  
 0558 Section 75, Folder 1 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Unidentified. 25 frames.  
 0583 Section 75, Folder 2 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, A–Cross. 21 frames.  
 0604 Section 75, Folder 3 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Cumpston–Hart. 29 frames.  
 0633 Section 75, Folder 4 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Harvey–Hutcheson. 15 frames.  
 0648 Section 75, Folder 5 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Johnson–Painter. 41 frames.  
 0689 Section 75, Folder 6 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Raine–Venable. 10 frames.  
 0699 Section 75, Folder 7 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Varnon–Williamson. 13 frames.  
 0712 Section 75, Folder 8 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, M. Blair & Co.–Watkins & Morton. 10 frames.  
 0722 Section 76, Folder 1 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, A–B. 19 frames.  
 0741 Section 76, Folder 2 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, C–D. 17 frames.  
 0758 Section 76, Folder 3 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, E–G. 10 frames.  
 0768 Section 76, Folder 4 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, H. 15 frames.  
 0783 Section 76, Folder 5 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, J. 23 frames.  
 0806 Section 76, Folder 6 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, L–M. 16 frames.  
 0822 Section 76, Folder 7 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, P–S. 19 frames.  
 0841 Section 76, Folder 8 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, Thomas–Wilbon. 24 frames.  
 0865 Section 76, Folder 9 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, Williams–Wingo and Haxall Brothers & Co. 9 frames.  
 0874 Section 77, Folder 1 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, A–C. 15 frames.  
 0889 Section 77, Folder 2 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, D–F. 13 frames.  
 0902 Section 77, Folder 3 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, H. 13 frames.  
 0915 Section 77, Folder 4 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, I–P. 12 frames.  
 0927 Section 77, Folder 5 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, R–T. 12 frames.  
 0939 Section 77, Folder 6 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, V–W and Archibald Vaughan & Co. 9 frames.  
 0948 Section 78, Lucy Hannah Morton, Cookbook, 1873–1880. 26 frames.

## Reel 28

### ***Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 79, Lucy Hannah Morton, Cookbook, ca. 1880. 8 frames.  
 0009 Section 80, Unidentified Compiler, Cookbook, ca. 1850. 9 frames.  
 0018 Section 81, Various Persons, Prescriptions and Recipes, ca. 1820–1860. 8 frames.  
 0026 Section 82, Unidentified Compiler, Commonplace Book, ca. 1850. 13 frames.  
 0039 Section 83, Materials Concerning Lawsuit of *Robert M. Friend v. Cornelius Thompson Cunningham*, 1861–1873. 12 frames.  
 0051 Section 84, Various Persons, Survey, Affidavit, and Inventory, 1821–1827. 10 frames.  
 0061 Section 85, Charlotte County, Virginia, Court Records, 1827–1870. 58 frames.



## Omissions

0119 List of Omissions from Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967. 1 frame.

### ***Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908, Chesterfield, Middlesex, and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of seventy-four items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, an account, 1768–1770, of an unidentified author with Augustine Curtis (d. ca. 1774).

Section 2 consists of four items, letters, 1801–1805, written by Robert Robinson ([b. 1750] of Digby, Nova Scotia) to Elizabeth (Lilly) Robinson Chowning (1750–1835) and William Robinson ([1749–1807] of Locust Grove, Middlesex County, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of thirty-two items, correspondence, 1855–1872, of Benjamin Temple ([1801–1872] of Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) with Anna C. (Chilton) Chilton (of Green Vale, Lancaster County, Virginia), Raleigh Travers Daniel (1833–1919), Alexander Dudley ([ca. 1820–1869] concerning the lawsuit of *Ann Catharine* (Temple) *Henry v. Samuel Hugh Henry*), Thomas J. Evans (1822–1889), Dr. Brodie Strachan Herndon ([1810–1886] concerning Eliza B. Chowning [d. 1862]), William A. Little (b. 1858), Edgar Burwell Montague ([1832–1885] of Afton, King and Queen County, Virginia), Robert Latane Montague (1819–1880), Julia A. Taylor (concerning slaves), Robert Temple Taylor ([1836–1876] concerning slaves), William Fowler Taylor ([1812–1880] concerning Lucy Moore Temple), Caroline F. (Gilliam) Temple ([1811–1873] of Campfield, King William County, Virginia), Charles Wellford Temple (1834–1889), Charlotte Carter Temple (1816–1896), John Towles, Joseph M. Watkins, Maria Bernard (Temple) Wolfe (1818–1898), and E. & S. Wortham & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of eight items, accounts, 1838–1870, of Benjamin Temple (1801–1872). The accounts were kept at Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1833–1871, of Benjamin Temple (1801–1872). The volume concerns Benjamin Temple's executorship of the estates of Eliza B. Chowning (d. 1862), Elizabeth (Lilly) Robinson Chowning (1750–1835), Thomas Lilly (d. 1850?), Elizabeth (Skyren) Temple (1779–1862), Lucy Moore Temple (d. 1858), and Robert Temple (1774–1836); farming operations at Locust Grove and Bushy Park, Middlesex County, Amphill, Chesterfield County, and Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia; the receivership of Benjamin Temple in the lawsuit of *Ann Catharine* (Temple) *Henry v. Samuel Hugh Henry*; the sale of Amphill, Middlefarm, and Springfield, Chesterfield County, Virginia; horses (i.e., "Don Lack," "Lucy Long," and "Peace Maker"); and the cultivation of apple and peach trees.

Section 6 consists of three items, bonds, 1867, of Benjamin Temple (1801–1872) with Dr. John Roberts Taylor (1803–1888) and J. E. Beck & Co. of Fredericksburg, Virginia; and a bond, 1867, of Charles Wellford Temple (1834–1889) with Benjamin Temple.

Section 7 consists of two items, letters, 1847–1860, written to Lucy Lilly (Robinson) Temple ([1807–1884] of Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Eaton Smith (concerning Eleanor Jones) and Robert Henry Temple (1831–1901).

Section 8 consists of two items, a letter, 1860, written by Robert Temple Taylor ([1836–1876] of Richmond, Virginia) to Charlotte Carter Temple ([1816–1896] concerning the slaves of Elizabeth (Skyren) Temple [1779–1862]); and a bond, 1869, of Charlotte Carter Temple with William S. Barton.

Section 9 consists of four items, letters, 1865–1908, written to Lucy Lilly Temple ([1848–1935] of Berclair, Spotsylvania County, and Richmond, Virginia) by Mary Finch Coon (of Woodvale, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), John Prosser Harrison ([b. 1861] concerning Dr. Jacob Prosser Harrison [1834–1908]), and Nannie Hudson; and a letter, 1891, written by William Temple Hatchett to [otherwise unidentified] Temple.

Section 10 consists of six items, letters, 1853–1862, written to Eliza B. Chowning ([d. 1862] at Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Dr. William L. Gatewood ([1810–1869] at Jamaica, Middlesex County, Virginia), Elizabeth L. Healy (of Selma, [Middlesex] County, Virginia), Mary Jane (Chowning) Healy, Edgar Burwell Montague ([1832–1885] concerning slaves), and Charles Wellford Temple ([1834–1889] at the University of Virginia).

Section 11 consists of one item, a postcard, 4 August 1875, of Jacob Prosser Harrison (1834–1908), Richmond, Virginia, to Judith Willantina (Temple) Harrison (1837–1905), Fredericksburg, Virginia. The postcard concerns medicine for Taylor Temple (b. 1874).

Section 12 consists of four items, accounts, 1867–1869, of Jacob Prosser Harrison (1834–1908). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 13 consists of six items, bonds, 1868–1869, of Dr. Jacob Prosser Harrison ([1834–1908] of Richmond, Virginia) with John R. Allen and Edward B. Cook; and a bond, 1868, of John Poe (1782–1869) and Jacob Prosser Harrison.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA's *Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3*. Other related collections are Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907; Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893; and Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, included in the present edition.

## Reel 28 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0120 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

### Papers

0125 Section 1, Augustine Curtis, Account, 1768–1770. 4 frames.

0129 Section 2, Robert Robinson, Letters, 1801–1805. 11 frames.

0140 Section 3, Folder 1 of 5, Benjamin Temple, Correspondence, 1855–1872, Chilton–Evans. 15 frames.

- 0155 Section 3, Folder 2 of 5, Benjamin Temple, Correspondence, 1855–1872, Herndon–Montague. 14 frames.
- 0169 Section 3, Folder 3 of 5, Benjamin Temple, Correspondence, 1855–1872, Taylor. 14 frames.
- 0183 Section 3, Folder 4 of 5, Benjamin Temple, Correspondence, 1855–1872, Temple. 19 frames.
- 0202 Section 3, Folder 5 of 5, Benjamin Temple, Correspondence, 1855–1872, Towles–Wolfe and E. & S. Wortham & Co. 12 frames.
- 0214 Section 4, Benjamin Temple, Accounts, 1838–1870. 11 frames.
- 0225 Section 5, Benjamin Temple, Account Book, 1833–1871. 77 frames.
- 0302 Section 6, Benjamin Temple, Bonds, 1867. 7 frames.
- 0309 Section 7, Lucy Lilly (Robinson) Temple, Correspondence, 1847–1860. 10 frames.
- 0319 Section 8, Charlotte Carter Temple, Correspondence and Bond, 1860–1869. 7 frames.
- 0326 Section 9, Lucy Lilly Temple, Correspondence, 1865–1908. 13 frames.
- 0339 Section 10, Eliza B. Chowning, Correspondence, 1853–1862. 23 frames.
- 0362 Section 11, Jacob Prosser Harrison, Postcard, 1875. 4 frames.
- 0366 Section 12, Jacob Prosser Harrison, Accounts, 1867–1869. 6 frames.
- 0372 Section 13, Jacob Prosser Harrison, Bonds, 1868–1869. 9 frames.

***Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907,  
Buckingham, Cumberland, and Goochland Counties, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,247 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of 213 items, correspondence, 1807–1837, of Randolph Harrison ([1769–1839] of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and at Clermont, Buckingham County, Longwood and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, and Richmond, Virginia, while serving as commissioner of the James River Company and while a member of the Virginia House of Delegates) with Reuben Austin, Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain (at White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia]), William R. Bradley, Dabney Carr, Samuel Carr (of Dunlora, Albemarle County, Virginia), Lawrence Cato (bears account [annexed] of Randolph Harrison [1769–1839]), Alexander Cheatwood (bears receipt of William Washington Montague), John Hartwell Cocke ([1780–1866] of Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia), John Hartwell Cocke ([1804–1846] of Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia), Asbury Crenshaw (of Virginia Mills, Buckingham County, Virginia), Francis Brown Deane, Thomas Harrison Drew, James Evans, Walter Lloyd Fontaine, William Galt, Archibald Morgan Harrison (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and at Black Heath, Chesterfield County, Clifton, Cumberland County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Carter Henry Harrison (of Richmond, Virginia, and at Clifton, Cumberland County, and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), Mary (Randolph) Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and at Dover, Goochland County, Morven, Cumberland County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Mary Randolph (Harrison) Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, and at Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and Oakley, Logan County, Kentucky, and witnessed by Thomas Barclay Harrison and Thomas Randolph Harrison), Peyton Harrison ([1800–1887] of Belle Grove, Albemarle County, Virginia, and while studying law in Winchester and practicing

law in Buckingham County and Lynchburg, Virginia, and concerning William Branch Giles), Randolph Harrison ([1799–1844] concerning the sale of tobacco), Robert Carter Harrison (1765–1840), Robert Carter Harrison (1800–1861), Thomas Randolph Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), William Byrd Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Martin R. Hatcher (bears receipt of Wilson M. Goodman), Philip Haxall, William B. Hobson, D. B. Holman (bears receipts of Jordan Scott [witnessed by Henry C. O'Briant]), George W. Hundley, Charles Irving (of Clermont, Buckingham County, Virginia), Williana Mortimer (Harrison) Irving, Jacob Jackson (witnessed by George Holman Snead), John H. Jennings (bears receipt of Joseph Johnson), Samuel Jones, Walter Jones, Frances M. Lorrain, John Fitzhugh May, Thomas Miller, William Montague, Elijah A. More, Lucia Cary (Harrison) Page (of The Fork, Cumberland County, Virginia), John Powers (bears receipts of Benjamin B. Johnson [by Samuel Carroll] and Thomas B. Crenshaw), Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph (at Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Robert Beverley Randolph, Thomas Randolph, William Eston Randolph, P. B. Read (bears receipt of Edward Stratton), Mary Carter (Randolph) Richardson (at Clay Hill, Amelia County, Virginia), John Robinson (concerning Moncure Robinson), Moncure Robinson (concerning Claudius Crozet and internal improvements in Pennsylvania and Virginia), Burwell W. Seay, Walker Timberlake, Christopher Tompkins, William S. Towler, Thomas Hobson Walton, John Woodson (of Bear Garden, Buckingham County, Virginia), J. A. Xaupi (concerning dancing lessons for children of Randolph Harrison [1769–1839] and bears receipt of Morgan Utz), Binford & Utz of Cartersville, Cumberland County, Virginia, A. & T. B. Crenshaw of Virginia Mills, Buckingham County, Virginia, and J. & J. G. Peck & Wellford of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of 360 items, accounts, 1800–1832, of Randolph Harrison (1769–1839). The accounts were kept at Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and include accounts with Francis Brown Deane ([1770–1860] 1827, 1829, 1831), Francis Brown Deane ([1796–1868] 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831), Dr. Abner Nash (1825, 1829, 1830, 1831), Dr. Theophilus Field Strachan (1831), Dr. John L. Trent (1831), the Eagle Hotel (1824, 1825, 1827–1829), Union Hotel (1824), and Swan Tavern (1829, 1830) of Richmond, Virginia, Shepherd & Pollard of Richmond, Virginia ([1827] for printing a speech by Randolph Harrison concerning the James River Company), and Samuel Shepherd & Co. of Richmond, Virginia ([1827] for printing memorials for presentation to the Virginia General Assembly). This section also concerns agricultural operations at Clifton, The Fork, and Glentivar, Cumberland County, Virginia; the hiring of slaves (1826, 1828); and the sale of tobacco.

Section 3 consists of thirteen items, bonds, 1824–1830, of Randolph Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) to Reuben Austin (for the hire of a slave), William Bolling, David L. Gray (for the hire of slaves and bears receipt of Dr. Abner Nash), Samuel Hatcher, Richard Jones (for the hire of a slave), Julius Powers (bears receipt of John Powers), William Fitzhugh Randolph, Richard Underwood (for the hire of a slave and bears receipt of John R. Bradshaw), Edward Walton (as executor of Ann Walton and bears receipt of B. H. Powell), and Luke & Sizer of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of twenty-two items, muniments, 1725–1811, concerning Bear Garden, Buckingham County, Virginia, owned by Randolph Harrison. Items include patents (copies made by Charles Blagrove, Charles Lewis, C. Loff, and John Tucker) issued by the Virginia Land Office (signed by Hugh Drysdale and Thomas Lee) to Benjamin Cocke and Richard Cocke (1707–1772) for land in Albemarle and Henrico counties; a deed (copy made by Peyton Drew) of Benjamin Cocke and Richard Cocke (1707–1772) to William Cannon ([d. ca. 1749] witnessed by John Bolling, Roger Dixon, William Hamlin, and Thomas Jones and bears affidavit of Benjamin Waller) to land in Albemarle County; deeds (bear affidavits of Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806]) to William Cannon (d. 1820) of Richard Cocke (as executor of John Hartwell Cocke and witnessed by John Seay, Stephen Seay, and Joseph Woolling), Christopher Loving ([copy made by Bolling Branch] for Blank's Tract, Buckingham County, Virginia, witnessed by Havius Clements, William Perry, and John Seay), Mrs. Judith Loving, and James Tucker (witnessed by William Allen, William Anderson, Henry Bagby, and Peter Guerrant); a deed (copy made by Rolfe Eldridge [1780–1861]) of Elizabeth (Cocke) Cannon, Martha (Woodson) Cannon, and William Cannon (d. 1820) to David Ross (witnessed by Boaz Ford, Luke Ford, George Holeman, Tandy Holeman, and William Sadler, and bears affidavit of Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806]); deeds of Elizabeth (Cocke) Cannon and William Cannon (d. 1820) to Edward Cunningham, John Cunningham, and Edward Dillon ([as Cunninghams & Dillon of Cumberland County, Virginia] and bears affidavits [annexed] of William Allen, Bolling Branch, Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806], and Boaz Ford), and Peyton Harrison (witnessed by Samuel Anderson, William Robert Bernard, Silas Flournoy, Daniel Guerrant, and William Guerrant and bears affidavits [annexed] of William Robert Bernard, Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806], and Daniel Guerrant); deed of Elizabeth Mease (Barclay) Harrison and Peyton Harrison to Randolph Harrison (witnessed by Maria Isabella (Barclay) Coalter, George Wythe Eldridge, Thomas Johnson, Gilley Lewis, and Thomas Fearn Perkins and bears affidavit of Rolfe Eldridge [1780–1861]); a power of attorney of Peyton Harrison to Randolph Harrison (witnessed by Maria Isabelle (Barclay) Coalter, George Wythe Eldridge, Thomas Johnson, Benjamin Palmore, and Thomas Fearn Perkins and bears affidavit of Rolfe Eldridge [1780–1861]); and a bill of complaint (copy made by William Waller Hening), answer, account, commissions, and proceedings in the lawsuit of *David Ross and Mrs. Julianna Ross v. Randolph Harrison* in the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond district.

Section 5 consists of three items, an agreement, 1824, of Randolph Harrison and Richard Patterson (as overseer at Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia); and affidavits, 1824–1829, of Francis Brown Deane (bears receipt of Charles A. Merryman) and Robert Lewis (bears receipt of John Ames) concerning runaway slaves belonging to Randolph Harrison.

Section 6 consists of two items, notes, ca. 1832, of Randolph Harrison concerning a speech made, presumably, in Cumberland County, Virginia, concerning the export duty on Virginia tobacco; and a petition, undated, to the Virginia General Assembly drafted by Randolph Harrison, concerning the export duty on tobacco.

Section 7 consists of five items, notes, undated, of Randolph Harrison concerning internal improvements on the Slate River in Buckingham County, Virginia, proposed by Asbury Crenshaw; notes, 1816, concerning the James River Company; a letter, 1826, of Thomas Harris to Burwell W. Seay concerning the sale of wheat belonging to Randolph Harrison; a list [1832] of presidential electors in Virginia opposing the election of Andrew Jackson; and an electoral ticket (printed) [1832] of the Democratic Party in Virginia supporting Andrew Jackson for president of the United States.

Section 8 consists of 612 items, letters, 1790–1834, written to Mary (Randolph) Harrison (of Clifton and Glentivar, Cumberland County, and at Ben Lomond, Dungeness and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia) by Mary (Hoops) Barclay, Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain (of Clifton, Cumberland County, and at Belle Grove, Albemarle County, Brems, Fluvanna County, Dover, Goochland County, Morven, Cumberland County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia], with seal and bears letter of Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain to Mary Randolph (Harrison) Harrison), Susannah Randolph (Harrison) Lewis Brent, Nathaniel Burwell (of Saratoga, Clarke County, Virginia), Ann Blaws (Cocke) Cabell, Louisa Ann (Harrison) Caldwell (of Oakley, Logan County, Kentucky), Elizabeth (Carr) Carr (of Elba, Richmond, Virginia), Eliza Griffin (Carrington) Carrington, Maria Isabella (Barclay) Coalter (of Spring Hill, Augusta County, Virginia), John Hartwell Cocke (of Brems, Fluvanna County, Virginia), Louisa (Maxwell) Holmes Cocke (of Brems, Fluvanna County, Virginia), Elizabeth Carrington (Drew) Deane, Adeline (Abott) Drew, Thomas Harrison Drew, Mary Elizabeth Cleland (Randolph) Eppes (of Ashton, Albemarle County, Virginia), Louisiana Barraud (Cocke) Faulcon (of Brems, Fluvanna County, and Clifton, Amelia County, Virginia), Nannie Hartwell (Harrison) Garnett (bears letters of Mrs. Garrett and Elizabeth Patterson Tompkins to Randolph Harrison [1769–1839]), Archibald Morgan Harrison (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and at Black Heath, Chesterfield County, Curles Neck, Henrico County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Carter Henry Harrison (of Eastwood, Goochland County, Virginia, and while a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and bears letter of Carter Henry Harrison to Jane Cary Fitzhugh [Harrison] Randolph), Catharine (Heth) Harrison (of Black Heath, Chesterfield County, Virginia, and at Curles Neck, Henrico County, Virginia), Edmund Harrison, Eliza Maria (Cunningham) Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Elizabeth Mease (Barclay) Harrison (of Oakley, Logan County, Kentucky, and Shelburne, Buckingham County, Virginia, and at Indian Fields, Albemarle County, Virginia, and bears seal), Heningham Carrington (Wills) Harrison (of Elk Hill, Goochland County, and Richmond, Virginia), Jane Cary (Carr) Harrison (of Belle Grove, Albemarle County, and Maysville [i.e., Buckingham Court House], Virginia, and at Elba, Richmond, Virginia), Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison (of Longwood, Goochland County, Virginia), Mary Burleigh Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Mary Randolph (Harrison) Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and at Bolling Hall, Goochland County, Brems, Fluvanna County, Clifton, Cumberland County, and Warm Springs, Bath County, Virginia, and Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia], and

Shannondale Springs, Jefferson County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, and at Bremo, Fluvanna County, and Elba, Richmond, Virginia, and while studying law in Winchester, Virginia, and practicing law in Buckingham County, Virginia), Randolph Harrison ([1799–1844] of Richmond, Virginia), Thomas Randolph Harrison (of Bear Garden, Buckingham County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Charles Irving (of Clermont, Buckingham County, Virginia), Elizabeth H. (Deane) Irving, Mary (Kincaid) Irving (of Clermont, Buckingham County, Virginia), Williana Mortimer (Harrison) Irving, Thomas Deane Jellis, Frances M. Lorrain, Catherine Lilbourne (Harrison) McKim (at Richmond, Virginia), John Cary Page, Lucia Cary (Harrison) Page (at Dover, Goochland County, Virginia, and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Mary Cary (Randolph) Page (of Carter Hall and at Prospect Hill, Clarke County, Virginia), Susan Grymes (Randolph) Page (of Saratoga, Clarke County, Virginia), Paulina Pleasants, Ann Randolph (Coupland) Randolph, Archibald Cary Randolph (of Ben Lomond, Goochland County, and Carter Hall, Clark County, Virginia, and bears seal), Catharine S. (Lawrence) Randolph, Isham Randolph, Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph (of Morven, Cumberland County, and Rose Cottage, Buckingham County, Virginia, and at Bremo, Fluvanna County, and Clermont, Buckingham County, Clifton and Green Creek, Cumberland County, Dover and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Earnscliff, [unidentified location], Moilena, Prince Edward County, Montpelier, Surry County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Jane Cary (Randolph) Randolph (of Ashton and Glenmore, Albemarle County, Virginia), Judith (Randolph) Randolph (of Bizarre, Cumberland County, and at Elm Grove, Augusta County, and Matoax, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Lucy Bolling (Randolph) Randolph, Lucy (Burwell) Randolph (at Oakwood, Clarke County, Virginia), Martha (Cocke) Randolph, Mary (Randolph) Randolph (at Carysbrook, Fluvanna County, Dungeness and Tuckahoe, Goochland County, and Presque Isle, Chesterfield County, Virginia, and bears seals), Dr. Robert Carter Randolph, Mary Carter (Randolph) Richardson (at Marion Hill, Henrico County, Virginia, and Sweet Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Mary Hopkins (Harrison) Richardson, Eliza S. (Randolph) Watkins Symington (of Morven, Powhatan County, and The Oaks, Amelia County, Virginia), William Watkins, Anne S. (Pleasants) Webster (at Belleville, Goochland County, Virginia), and John Woodson (of Bear Garden, Buckingham County, Virginia).

Section 9 consists of two items, accounts, 1827, of Mary (Randolph) Harrison (1773–1835). The accounts were kept at Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of four items, letters, 1842–1845, written to William Byrd Harrison (of Ampthill, Cumberland County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia) by Mary Willing (Page) Harrison (of Pagebrook, Clarke County, Virginia), Charles Carter Lee, and Francis Everod Rives; and a letter, 1827, of Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph (at Dover, Goochland County, Virginia) to Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain.

Section 11 consists of three items, correspondence, 1857–1864, of Randolph Harrison (of Ampthill, Cumberland County, Virginia, and while serving in Wise's Brigade of the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia during the siege of Petersburg,

Virginia) with Dr. George Byrd Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Harriet (Heileman) Harrison, Mary Randolph (Page) Harrison, and John E. Saunders.

Section 12 consists of seven items, accounts, 1824–1907, of Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain, Evelina Bolling (Garrett) Harrison, Randolph Harrison (1799–1844), Randolph Harrison ([1829–1900] of Amphill, Cumberland County, Virginia), Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph, and William Fitzhugh Randolph; and a bond, 1815, of Archer Harrison and John Woodson to Richard Allen (administrator of Absalom Gathright) for the hire of a slave (witnessed by Saymer Holman and bears receipt of L. Holman).

Section 13 consists of one item, a deed, 19 June 1799, of Thomas Todd Lowry to George Clark (attorney for James Brown and Andrew Reynolds) for 638 acres in Cumberland County, Kentucky. This item is a copy made by George Morrison of the deed witnessed by Samuel Burk, Hays Murphy, J. H. Rice, and John W. Semple.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA's *Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3*. Other related collections are Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908; Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893; and Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, included in the present edition.

## Reel 28 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0381 Introductory Materials. 17 frames.

### Papers

0398 Section 1, Folder 1 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, A–G. 69 frames.

0467 Section 1, Folder 2 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, Harrison, A. M.–Harrison, C. H. 94 frames.

0561 Section 1, Folder 3 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, Harrison, Mary (Randolph). 235 frames.

0796 Section 1, Folder 4 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, Harrison, M. R.–Harrison, P. 130 frames.

0926 Section 1, Folder 5 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, Harrison, R.–Hundley. 56 frames.

0982 Section 1, Folder 6 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, I–L. 46 frames.

## Reel 29

### *Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

0001 Section 1, Folder 7 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, M–R. 69 frames.

0070 Section 1, Folder 8 of 8, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1807–1837, S–X and Companies. 50 frames.

0120 Section 2, Folder 1 of 4, Randolph Harrison, Accounts, Undated and 1800–1825. 161 frames.



- 0281 Section 2, Folder 2 of 4, Randolph Harrison, Accounts, 1826–1827. 106 frames.
- 0387 Section 2, Folder 3 of 4, Randolph Harrison, Accounts, 1828–1829. 182 frames.
- 0569 Section 2, Folder 4 of 4, Randolph Harrison, Accounts, 1830–1832. 143 frames.
- 0712 Section 3, Randolph Harrison, Bonds, 1824–1830. 20 frames.
- 0732 Section 4, Randolph Harrison, Muniments concerning Bear Garden, Buckingham County, Virginia, 1725–1811. 72 frames.
- 0804 Section 5, Randolph Harrison, Agreement and Affidavits, 1824–1829. 9 frames.
- 0813 Section 6, Randolph Harrison, Notes and Petition, ca. 1832 and Undated. 8 frames.
- 0821 Section 7, Randolph Harrison, Notes, Letter, List, and Electoral Ticket, 1816–1832 and Undated. 32 frames.
- 0853 Section 8, Folder 1 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Unidentified and B. 200 frames.

## Reel 30

### ***Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 8, Folder 2 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, C. 71 frames.
- 0072 Section 8, Folder 3 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, D–G. 45 frames.
- 0117 Section 8, Folder 4 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, A. M. Harrison. 134 frames.
- 0251 Section 8, Folder 5 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, C. H.–Harrison, Eliza M. (Cunningham). 175 frames.
- 0426 Section 8, Folder 6 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, Elizabeth Mease (Barclay). 316 frames.
- 0742 Section 8, Folder 7 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, H. C.–Harrison, J. R. 233 frames.

## Reel 31

### ***Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 8, Folder 8 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, M. B.–Harrison, P. 143 frames.
- 0144 Section 8, Folder 9 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, R.–Harrison, T. R. 82 frames.
- 0226 Section 8, Folder 10 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, I–L. 62 frames.
- 0288 Section 8, Folder 11 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, M–P. 73 frames.
- 0361 Section 8, Folder 12 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Randolph, A. R.–Randolph, I. 58 frames.
- 0419 Section 8, Folder 13 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Randolph, Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison). 245 frames.
- 0664 Section 8, Folder 14 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Randolph, Jane Cary (Randolph)–Randolph, R. C. 226 frames.
- 0890 Section 8, Folder 15 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Richardson–Woodson. 65 frames.

0955	Section 9, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Accounts, 1827. 6 frames.
0961	Section 10, William Byrd Harrison and Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain, Correspondence, 1827–1845. 17 frames.
0978	Section 11, Randolph Harrison, Correspondence, 1857–1864. 12 frames.
0990	Section 12, Various Persons, Accounts and Bond, 1815–1907. 19 frames.
1009	Section 13, Thomas Todd Lowry, Deed, 1799. 8 frames.

***Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893,  
Cumberland, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 445 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a catalogue of law books, 9 July 1756, of William Roane (d. 1785). The catalogue was kept in Essex County, Virginia, and includes notations of the cost of law books.

Section 2 consists of fourteen items, correspondence, 1802–1821, of Spencer Roane (of Richmond and Spring Garden, Hanover County, Virginia) with William Brockenbrough (concerning land belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia), Eliza (Roane) Ruffin McDonald, Edmund Randolph (concerning George Wythe as judge of the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond District), William Henry Roane (at Norfolk, Virginia), John Taylor (concerning Thomas Ritchie and Taylor’s pamphlets “Construction Construed and Constitutions Vindicated” [Richmond, 1820] and “Tyranny Unmasked” [Washington, D.C., 1822]), and Edmund Winston ([imperfect] of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of two items, notes, undated, of Spencer Roane prepared for Edmund Randolph concerning Anne (Henry) Roane as an heir of Patrick Henry; and an essay, undated, “The Late Judge Green and the Late Judge Roane” prepared for the *Enquirer* of Richmond, Virginia, by “A Citizen” (concerning John Williams Green and Spencer Roane).

Section 4 consists of one item, a letter, 2 May 1835, of Carter Henry Harrison (1792–1843), Richmond, Virginia, to Randolph Harrison, Cartersville, Virginia. The letter concerns Mary (Randolph) Harrison and Lower Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of fourteen items, letters, 1813–1831, written to Mary (Randolph) Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) by Elizabeth Jacquelin (Ambler) Brent Carrington, Archibald Morgan Harrison (at Williamsburg, Virginia, while serving in the Virginia Militia), Carter Henry Harrison, Eliza Maria (Cunningham) Harrison, Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison (of Eastwood, Goochland County, Virginia), and Thomas Randolph Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia).

Section 6 consists of 130 items, correspondence, 1816–1845, of William Henry Roane (of Spring Garden, Hanover County, Virginia, and while serving in the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate) with Dr. John Brockenbrough (concerning the estate of Spencer Roane, the Democratic Party in Virginia, and the

deposit of federal funds in selected state banks), John Caldwell Calhoun, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (of Richmond and while attending Edge Hill School, Albemarle County, Virginia), Dr. James Lyons, Eliza (Roane) Ruffin McDonald, Julia H. Roane, Dr. William Boswell Seldon, Martin Van Buren (concerning the Democratic Party, the U.S. Army, and the Panama Conference of 1826), and Silas Wright.

Section 7 consists of three items, accounts, 1810–1833, of William Henry Roane (1787–1845). The accounts were kept at Spring Garden, Hanover County, Virginia, and include an account with Dr. Samuel Pleasants (as executor of Henry Gray Heth) concerning the purchase of Curles Neck, Henrico County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of three items, a speech, 1837, of William Henry Roane concerning Martin Van Buren, state banks, and a national currency; and notes, undated, concerning John Caldwell Calhoun and Martin Van Buren.

Section 9 consists of two items, a bond, 1843, of William Henry Roane to James Lyons (bears receipt of Lyons); and notes, undated, of William Henry Roane concerning debts of Fayette Roane.

Section 10 consists of fifteen items, letters, 1861–1879, written by Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison (of Longwood, Goochland County, and at West Hill, Augusta County, and Woodlawn, Stafford County, Virginia) to Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison (of Elkora, Cumberland County, Virginia) and Marie Louise Harrison.

Section 11 consists of nineteen items, correspondence, 1847–1850, of Edward Cunningham Harrison (of Richmond and Tree Hill, Henrico County, Virginia, and at Blythewood, Goochland County, Virginia, and Washington D.C.) with Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (of Richmond and at Edge Hill School, Albemarle County, Virginia, and bears seal) and James Lyons.

Section 12 consists of sixty-four items, correspondence, 1848–1874, of Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (of Richmond, Virginia, and Washington, D.C., and at Shadwell, Albemarle County, Virginia) with Dr. Stephen Elliot Habersham, Dr. Burleigh Cunningham Harrison, William Mortimer Harrison, James Lyons (of Laburnum, Richmond, Virginia), Mary M. (Hobson) Lyons (enclosing letter of Lancaster & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, to Mary M. (Hobson) Lyons, William Carrington Mayo, Philip Cary Nicholas, Caryanne Nicholas (Randolph) Ruffin (of Shadwell, Albemarle County, Virginia), Francis Gildart Ruffin (of Shadwell, Albemarle County, Virginia), William Beverley Stanard (of Ben Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), John B. Wilson, Henry Alexander Wise (concerning the purchase of Benville, King and Queen County, Virginia, and bears letter of Lancaster & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, to Wise), and John Sergeant Wise.

Section 13 consists of four items, accounts, 1866–1873, of Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (1827–1874). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of two items, a bond, 1871, of William Carrington Mayo and John Sergeant Wise to Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison; and an agreement (copy), 1872, of Archibald Taylor Harrison, Dr. Burleigh Cunningham Harrison, Caroline Rivers (Lambert) Harrison, Mary Burleigh Harrison, Edward Cunningham Harrison Page (by

Peachy Ridgway Grattan), and Haxall & Crenshaw of Richmond, Virginia, concerning the estate of William Mortimer Harrison.

Section 15 consists of ninety-four items, correspondence, 1851–1861, of Carter Henry Harrison (of Elkora, Cumberland County, and at Elk Hill and Longwood, Goochland County, Virginia, while a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and while serving at the Black Eagle Rifles [i.e., E Company], 18th Virginia Infantry Regiment and the 11th Virginia Regiment of the Confederate States Army of the Potomac at Camp Pickens, Manassas Junction, Virginia) with Mary Anne (Harrison) Fitzhugh, Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison (bears letters, 1855 and 1859, of Elizabeth Gatewood (Williamson) Harrison to Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison), Dr. Edward Jaquelin Harrison, Henry Harrison, Hubert Pierre Lefebvre, Mary Ogilvie (Williams) Lefebvre, Channing Moore Williams, and Robert Findlater Williams.

Section 16 consists of fifty-three items, letters, 1853–1893, written to Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison (of Elkora, Cumberland County, Virginia) by Varina (Howell) Davis, Mary Anne (Harrison) Fitzhugh (at Longwood, Goochland County, Virginia), John Cowper Granberry (concerning Carter Henry Harrison and bears note of Sarah Pendleton (Powell) Harrison), Philip De Catesby Jones (concerning Carter Henry Harrison), Hubert Pierre Lefebvre (incomplete), Channing Moore Williams (of Shanghai, China, and Tokyo, Japan), and Mary Ann (Cringan) Williams.

Section 17 consists of nine items, letters, 1871–1892, written by Channing Moore Williams (of Shanghai, China, and Osaka and Tokyo, Japan) to Marie Louise Harrison and William Clayton Williams; and obituary notices, undated, of Channing Moore Williams (bear a likeness).

Section 18 consists of four items, letters, 1872–1876, written by or addressed to Edward Cunningham Harrison, Eliza Maria (Cunningham) Harrison, Randolph Harrison, Francis Henney Smith (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, concerning Carter Henry Harrison), and Robert Stanard (of Richmond, Virginia).

Section 19 consists of eleven items, an obituary notice, 1810, of Martha (Seldon) Roane; genealogical notes concerning the Carter and Seldon families; a list, undated, of books; and lines of verse.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3*. Other related collections are Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908; Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907; and Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, included in the present edition.

## Reel 32

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

### Papers

0009 Section 1, William Roane, Catalogue of Law Books, 1756. 4 frames.

- 0013 Section 2, Spencer Roane, Correspondence, 1802–1821. 45 frames.  
 0058 Section 3, Spencer Roane, Notes and Essay concerning Him, Undated. 10 frames.  
 0068 Section 4, Carter Henry Harrison, Letter to Randolph Harrison, 1835. 6 frames.  
 0074 Section 5, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1813–1831. 50 frames.  
 0124 Section 6, Folder 1 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, Unidentified and B–C. 102 frames.  
 0226 Section 6, Folder 2 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, Harrison, Sarah (Roane), 1835–1839. 118 frames.  
 0344 Section 6, Folder 3 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, Harrison, Sarah (Roane), 1840–1842. 186 frames.  
 0530 Section 6, Folder 4 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, L–W. 26 frames.  
 0556 Section 7, William Henry Roane, Accounts, 1810–1833. 6 frames.  
 0562 Section 8, William Henry Roane, Speech and Notes, 1837 and Undated. 29 frames.  
 0591 Section 9, William Henry Roane, Bond and Notes, 1843 and Undated. 6 frames.  
 0597 Section 10, Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison, Letters, 1861–1879. 48 frames.  
 0645 Section 11, Edward Cunningham Harrison, Correspondence, 1847–1850. 42 frames.  
 0687 Section 12, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison, Correspondence, 1848–1874. 136 frames.  
 0823 Section 13, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison, Accounts, 1866–1873. 5 frames.  
 0828 Section 14, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison and Others, Bond and Agreement, 1871–1872. 7 frames.

## Reel 33

### ***Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 15, Carter Henry Harrison, Correspondence, 1851–1861. 352 frames.  
 0353 Section 16, Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison, Correspondence, 1853–1893. 170 frames.  
 0523 Section 17, Channing Moore Williams, Letters and Obituary Notices, 1871–1892 and Undated. 26 frames.  
 0549 Section 18, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1872–1876. 13 frames.  
 0562 Section 19, Various Persons, Obituary Notice, Genealogical Notes, and Lines of Verse, 1810 and Undated. 22 frames.

### ***Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, Cumberland and Prince George Counties, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of forty-two items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a commonplace book, ca. 1771, of an unidentified author. Entries in the volume concern mythology.

Section 2 consists of eight items, letters, 1794–1813, written to Mary (Randolph) Harrison ([1773–1835] of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) by Lucia Cary (Randolph) Page (1809–1842), Nelson Page (1801–1850), Jane Cary (Randolph) Randolph (1776–1832), and Judith (Randolph) Randolph ([1772–1816] of Bizarre, Cumberland County, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of one item, a letterbook, 1853, of Randolph Harrison (1829–1900). Entries in the volume are written in French, and it was presumably kept in Paris, France.

Section 4 consists of one item, an account book, 1857–1858, of Randolph Harrison (1829–1900). Entries in the volume concern an unidentified estate.

Section 5 consists of three items, special orders (no. 159), 2 June 1861, issued by Robert Edward Lee (1807–1870), Virginia forces, Richmond (signed by Robert Selden Garnett [1819–1861]), concerning Carter Henry Harrison and Robert P. Anderson; special orders (no. 478), 4 December 1864, issued by order of Henry Alexander Wise (1806–1876), Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia, Chaffin's farm, Henrico County, Virginia, concerning the 4th, 26th, and 46th regiments of Virginia Infantry, James Calvin Council and Randolph Harrison ([1829–1900] signed by James H. Pearce); and a list, undated, of blankets and shoes issued to Company E, 18th Virginia Infantry Regiment, Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia.

Section 6 consists of seventeen items, letters, 1853–1922, written by or addressed to Anne M. (Wilson) Banks, Joseph Beatty, Sarah Maria (Mason) Cooper (1800–1890), James Waddell Gordon (1869–1952), Harriet (Heileman) Harrison (letters, 31 March–15 May 1871, concern the death of James Murray Mason [1798–1871]), Isabella Harmonson Harrison ([1839–1895] of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Isabella Ritchie Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Randolph Harrison (1829–1900), William Byrd Harrison ([1800–1870] of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and bears Confederate States postage stamps), A. Heileman, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de Lamortine (1790–1869), Ambrose Dudley Mann (1801–1889), Emily Virginia Mason (1815–1909), George Mason (1830–1896), Ida Mason, Lucy (Ambler) Mason (b. 1848), Randolph Fitzhugh Mason (1823–1862), Isabella (Heileman) Silvey, Celestine (Heileman) Wilson, Heileman Wilson, and R. W. Wilson.

Section 7 consists of four items, notes, 1885–1923, concerning the will of Harriet (Heileman) Harrison written at Amphill, Cumberland County, Virginia; an agreement, 1864, of William Byrd Harrison (1800–1870) with William E. Gray concerning Hazledean, Cumberland County, Virginia; an account, 1862, of Randolph Harrison ([1829–1900] of Amphill, Cumberland County, Virginia) with J. B. Ferguson Bro. & Co., Richmond, Virginia); and a poem, "Shut In," written at Amphill, Cumberland County, Virginia, in 1897.

Section 8 consists of six items, obituary notices of Roberta Williamson Ellerson, Isabella Harmonson Harrison (1839–1895), Emily Virginia Mason (1815–1909), Elizabeth Ellis Munford, and Lucy Taylor Munford (1848–1928); and an article, 1831, concerning Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3*. Other related collections are Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908;

Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907; and Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893, included in the present edition.

## Reel 33 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0584 Introductory Materials and Notes. 11 frames.

### Papers

0595 Section 1, Unidentified Author, Commonplace Book, ca. 1771. 11 frames.  
0606 Section 2, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1794–1831. 25 frames.  
0631 Section 3, Randolph Harrison, Letterbook, 1853. 15 frames.  
0646 Section 4, Randolph Harrison, Account Book, 1857–1858. 13 frames.  
0659 Section 5, Carter Henry Harrison and Randolph Harrison, Confederate States of America Army Special Orders and List, 1861–1864 and Undated. 8 frames.  
0667 Section 6, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1853–1922. 49 frames.  
0716 Section 7, Various Persons, Notes, Agreement, Account, and Poem, 1862–1923. 14 frames.  
0730 Section 8, Various Persons, Obituary Notices and Article, 1895–1931. 10 frames.

### ***Mss5:1H2836:1, William Haynie Hatchett Diary, 1853–1855, Lunenburg County, Virginia***

#### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 27 February 1853–3 August 1855, of William Haynie Hatchett (1817–1872). The diary concerns his activities as a farmer in Lunenburg County, Virginia. Entries concern grains, livestock, tobacco, court days, family life, fox hunting, overseers, slaves, social life, and the weather.

## Reel 33 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0740 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

### Diary

0743 William Haynie Hatchett, Diary, 1853–1855. 149 frames.

### ***Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920, Charlotte County, Virginia***

#### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 1,085 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of thirty items, correspondence, 1767–1799, of Patrick Henry (of Louisa County, Prince Edward County, and Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and at Richmond and Williamsburg while serving as governor of Virginia) with George Ancrum (copy), Elizabeth (Henry) Aylett (copies), William Fleming ([copies] as county lieutenant

of Botetourt County, Virginia, concerning the Virginia militia and relations with the Shawnee Indians), John Fontaine (copy), Bernardo de Galvez (copy), Nicholas Gautier, Griffin Griffeth (witnessed by Robert Cove Jones), Edward Hand (copies), Thomas Jefferson ([copy] concerning the formation of the state of Kentucky and U.S. commercial relations with foreign nations), Richard Henry Lee (copy), James Madison ([copy] concerning resolutions of the Committee of Safety of Orange County, Virginia, and bears letter [copy] of Sarah (Winston) Syme Henry to Lucy (Winston) Dabney Coles), Joseph Martin (bears endorsement of Patrick Henry), Martin Oster (copy), Robert Pleasants ([copy] of Curles Neck, Henrico County, Virginia, concerning the abolition of slavery), William Preston (copies), Edmund Randolph ([copy] concerning an appointment for Henry as envoy extraordinary to Spain), Richard N. Venable, and the Virginia delegation to the U.S. Continental Congress (copies).

Section 2 consists of ten items, accounts, 1765–1794, of Patrick Henry (1736–1799). The accounts were kept at Richmond and Williamsburg, Virginia, and while serving as governor of Virginia. Some accounts concern the estate of John Henry (1773).

Section 3 consists of five items, a legislative bill (draft, incomplete), undated, concerning the Virginia militia (bears annotations of Patrick Henry); an order (copy) 1779, issued by Patrick Henry (as governor of Virginia) to Paul Bentalou concerning the recruitment of troops for the U.S. Continental Army; notes, 1785, of Patrick Henry concerning real and personal property and Henry's state of indebtedness; a decree (copy made by John Cox), 1795, of the Court of Henry County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of *Patrick Henry v. Martha (Fontaine) Dandridge, Charles Fontaine, Dorothea Fontaine, John Fontaine, Martha (Henry) Fontaine, Patrick Henry Fontaine, and William Winston Fontaine*; and a will (copy, incomplete), 1798, of Patrick Henry written in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of six items, letters (copies, incomplete), undated, written to William Wirt by Spencer Roane and St. George Tucker concerning Patrick Henry; and notes, undated, concerning Patrick Henry and Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of three items, correspondence, 1800, of Dorothea Spotswood (Dandridge) Henry Winston (of Charlotte County, Virginia) with George Hairston and Patrick Henry; and an account, 1817, of Dorothea Spotswood (Dandridge) Henry Winston with Edward Booker.

Section 6 consists of three items, accounts, 1807–1812, of Edmund Winston (1745–1818). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the estate of Patrick Henry.

Section 7 consists of three items, a deed, 1820, of Henry Hairston and Mary (Ewell) Hairston to Edward Winston Henry for 356 1/3 acres in Charlotte County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Winslow Robinson, Francis Scott, and Thomas Lanier Spragins); and affidavits, 1845, of Albert A. Fulks and George Mercer Yuille Miller concerning a slave belonging to Edward Winston Henry (of Charlotte County, Virginia).

Section 8 consists of fourteen items, correspondence, 1836–1864, of John Henry (of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia) with Nathaniel Francis Cabell, Edward Everett, Hugh Blair Grigsby (of Edgehill, Charlotte County, Virginia), William Wirt Henry (bears



letter of Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry to William Wirt Henry), M. Kellogg (concerning a tombstone for Patrick Henry), Dr. William Price Palmer (of the Virginia Historical Society, concerning papers of Patrick Henry), John Thompson, Robert Whitehead (concerning Montezuma, Nelson County, Virginia), and William Wirt (incomplete).

Section 9 consists of two items, a summons, 1863, issued by the Virginia Circuit Court for Nelson County (signed by Orville Loving) in the lawsuit of *William Daniel Cabell* (guardian of Edmund Logwood McClelland, James Bruce McClelland, Thomas Stanhope McClelland [1852–1905], and William Otey McClelland) v. *Sarah Cabell* (McClelland) *Barton*, *Margaret* (McClelland) *Brown*, *Elvira Bruce* (McClelland) *Henry*, *John Henry*, *Edmund Logwood McClelland*, *James Bruce McClelland*, *Thomas Stanhope McClelland* (b. 1810), *Thomas Stanhope McClelland* (1852–1905), *William Otey McClelland*, *John Andrew Scott*, *Mary Carter* (McClelland) *Scott*, *Edmonia Preston* (McClelland) *Tutwiler*, *Eli Shores Tutwiler*, and the children of *George Mercer Yuille Miller* and *Laura* (McClelland) *Miller*, and a list, ca. 1865, of slaves belonging to John Henry.

Section 10 consists of three items, correspondence, 1826–1863, of Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry (of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia) with William Wirt Henry (bears letter of Thomas Stanhope Henry to William Wirt Henry) and Davidson & Chockley of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of two items, accounts, 1863–1868, of Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry (1808–1873). The accounts were kept at Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the estate of John Henry.

Section 12 consists of nine items, letters, 1813–1866, written to James Pulliam Marshall (of Charlotte County, Virginia) by Dr. Thomas Colgate Elliott, Martha Hains, John H. Horne, Elizabeth Edmunds (Watkins) Marshall, Joel Watkins Marshall (bears letter of Caesar [slave] to James Pulliam Marshall), and Thomas Edmunds Marshall (enclosing letter of William A. Martin to Thomas Edmunds Marshall).

Section 13 consists of twenty-six items, accounts, 1812–1822, of James Pulliam Marshall (1791–1883). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, and some accounts concern Dr. Archibald D. Alexander (1820) and the *American Farmer* of Baltimore, Maryland (1819 and 1822).

Section 14 consists of ten items, bonds, 1814–1824, of James Pulliam Marshall (of Charlotte County, Virginia) with Dr. Archibald D. Alexander (witnessed by Nathaniel S. Morton), Pleasant Cayce, Josiah Claybrook (guardian of Josiah Claybrook Wilks), Joseph Dupree (i.e., Joseph Dupuy, witnessed by M. W. Davenport), Joseph Friend (administrator of Dr. Thomas Colgate Elliott, witnessed by David Rice and Francis Thornton), Robert Gamble, John H. Marshall, Thomas R. Marshall, Jacob Morton, John Morton, Robert Morton (witnessed by Francis Thornton), Robert Pemberton (witnessed by John Shore), Isaac Read, Henry A. Watkins, Thomas E. Watkins, and William Morton Watkins (executor of Joel Watkins); and a bond, 1816, of Martha Parker to Richard Parker (witnessed by James Pulliam Marshall).

Section 15 consists of two items, deeds, 1817–1830, to James Pulliam Marshall for slaves of Christopher Lewellen (witnessed by William P. Cornell), Holcomb Paulett (witnessed by Winslow Robinson), and William B. Perrow.

Section 16 consists of four items, a deed, 1818, of Jacob Morton, John Morton, Robert Morton, and Henry A. Watkins to James Pulliam Marshall for land in Charlotte County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Dr. Archibald D. Alexander and Claiborne Barksdale); an agreement, 1819, of James Pulliam Marshall and Robert Pemberton concerning land in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by John Kelso); a plat, 1842, surveyed by Samuel F. Moses, of land in Charlotte County, Virginia, belonging to James Pulliam Marshall; and an affidavit, 1866, of William Wirt Henry concerning land in Charlotte County, Virginia, owned by James Pulliam Marshall and rented by C. M. Brown (bears receipt of Brown).

Section 17 consists of three items, a certificate, 1834, issued to James Pulliam Marshall as a member of the American Bible Society (signed by John Bolton, John C. Brigham, and John Nitchie); a stock certificate, 1854, issued to James J. Wood for shares in the Marysville Plank Road Co. (signed by James Pulliam Marshall and Thomas J. Spencer, and bears seal); and a will, 1864, of James Pulliam Marshall written in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of one item, an account book, 1857–1881, of William Wirt Henry (1831–1900). The volume was kept at Kenwood, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concerns the employment of freedmen and women and includes lists, 1861–1865, of slaves; and notes, 1857–1866, concerning trees and fruit orchards.

Section 40 consists of two items, a deed, 1795, of Holly (Bailey) Stith and Thomas Stith to Benjamin Marshall for one hundred acres in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by John Franklyn, Charles McKinney, Joseph Pulliam, Richard Stith, and Radford Whitlow; and bears affidavits of Thomas Read, Hartwell Tucker, and Wright Tucker [annexed]); and a receipt, 1822, of John Diggs Spragins to Benjamin Marshall.

Section 41 consists of three items, a will (copy), 1813, of David H. Hutcherson (written in Charlotte County, Virginia, witnessed by Charles Williamson); a report, 1818, of John H. Marshall concerning weapons belonging to the Light Infantry Regiment of Virginia Militia; and a receipt, 1819, of Joel Watkins (witnessed by Henry A. Watkins) to John H. Marshall.

Section 42 consists of three items, a letter, 1848, of Hunter Holmes Marshall (Charlotte Court House, Virginia) to Thomas Salem Boccock; an account, 1846–1848, of Hunter Holmes Marshall with Carrell and Jeffress of [unidentified location]; and an obituary notice [1896] of Hunter Holmes Marshall.

Section 43 consists of four items, letters, 1848–1849, written to John Thompson (of Amherst Court House, Virginia) by Jesse Alexander Higginbotham and Elvira McClelland (Henry) Higginbotham Taylor (of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia); and a will, 1835, of James Lyons written in Hanover County, Virginia.

Section 44 consists of two items, letters, undated, written to John Randolph (at Washington, D.C.) by Henry Clay and John Marshall ([copy] concerning debate in a legislative assembly).

Section 45 consists of thirty-four items, accounts, 1834–1846, of Wyatt Cardwell (b. ca. 1793). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, as agent for the estate of John Randolph, and include accounts with John Randolph Bryan (1840), Dr. William H. Chappell (1839), and Dr. William H. Pattillo (1840). Some accounts concern the sale of tobacco.

Section 46 consists of five items, letters, 1837–1842, written to Wyatt Cardwell (of Charlotte Court House and at Richmond, Virginia, while serving in the Virginia House of Delegates) by John Geddes Blair, Thomas L. Morton, and Price & Anderson of Farmville, Virginia (concerning the estate of John Randolph).

Section 47 consists of two items, accounts, 1816, of Wyatt Cardwell (b. ca. 1793). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, and concern the education of Dr. Joel Watkins.

Section 48 consists of six items, letters, 1793–1795, written to Thomas Edmunds (of Brunswick County, Virginia) by Saml. Donaldson & Co. of London, England, and Ebenezer Stott & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia; a deed (incomplete) (1803) of Sarah (Eldridge) Edmunds and Thomas Edmunds to Nicholas Edmunds for 1,790 acres in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by Edwin Edmunds, Clarissa Jane (Edmunds) Read, Clement Read, Ann (Edmunds) Watkins, and Henry A. Watkins, bears affidavit of Thomas Read, and enclosing affidavit of Thomas Maclin); and notes, ca. 1794, of Thomas Edmunds concerning the shipment and sale of tobacco.

Section 49 consists of two items, letters, 1818, written to Curtis Haynes (of Charlotte County, Virginia) by Reuben Johnson and John Oliver.

Section 50 consists of forty-nine items, accounts, 1796–1816, of Curtis Haynes. The accounts were kept as a tailor in Charlotte County, Virginia, and include accounts with Alexander Spotswood Henry (1807) and Nathaniel Henry (1806).

Section 51 consists of six items, obituary notices (1848–1894) of William Frederick Poole, Samuel Davies Tompkins, and Henry A. Watkins (broadside); and biographical sketches (compiled by Samuel Bassett French), undated, of John Baker, Benjamin Botts, George Hay, and Alexander McRae.

Section 52 consists of twenty-six items, letters, 1763–1901, written by or addressed to George William Bagby, William Robert Bernard, Alexander Brown, Dr. Robert Burton (concerning medical treatment of slaves), J. Harvey Cook, Samuel R. Daniel, James M. DeGarmo, Patrick Donan, Dr. [otherwise unidentified] Fontaine, David Stirling Forbes, Henry Sterling Goodale, Dr. [otherwise unidentified] Green, William Green (as chairman of the executive committee of the Virginia Historical Society), Hugh Blair Grigsby, George LeRoy Henry, Thomas Hill, Elisha Estes Hundley, Vine Wright Kingsley, Dr. William Bernard Lewis, George Lipscomb, Virginia Mason, William M. Mitchell, I. P. Morgan, Joseph Nuckolls, Joseph Oliver (witnessed by Isaac Smith), William Perkins, George Whitfield Read, James H. Rees, Kate Mason Rowland, Thomas Y. Scott, John Langdon Sibley, Wiatt Smith, Thomas Sprigg, Mary Mann Page (Newton) Stanard, William Glover Stanard, Edward Stevens, Richard Samuel Thomas, Louise Christine (Bland) Harrison Weisiger, Charles Rutledge Whipple, Lilian Whiting, Alexander Yuille, Hawkins & Logan of New York City, Murray, Grinnan & Mundell of Fredericksburg,

Virginia, Jno. Stewart & Campbell of London, England (bears receipt of William Lux), and West, Johnston & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 53 consists of six items, accounts, 1791–1840, of Claiborne Barksdale, Isaac H. Coles, George M. Payne (as attorney for Nathan Smith), James T. Smith, Robert Stanard, and the estate of Thomas Whitlock.

Section 54 consists of five items, bonds, 1803–1817, of Dudley Barksdale, John Man Barteo (to Susana (LeGrand) Cardwell [witnessed by J. F. Mosely] and bears assignment of Susana (LeGrand) Cardwell to Josiah LeGrand [witnessed by Thomas A. LeGrand]), and Micajah H. Fretwell (to Charles Anderson and witnessed by J. H. Anderson); a bond (printed), 1864, of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, to Thomas, Adams & Co. of Smithfield, Virginia (signed by William H. Casey and Nathaniel Peyton Young and bears seal); and Confederate States of America postage stamps.

Section 55 consists of three items, a deed, 1794, of Alexander Trent and Stephen Woodson Trent to William Anderson for 34 1/2 acres in Cumberland County, Virginia (witnessed by Alexander Stewart and recorded by Abraham Sandefur); an agreement, 1824, of Anderson Cocke Morton and Richard Vernon concerning land in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by John Johnson, James Pulliam Marshall, and Anthony W. Woodson); and a deed (unexecuted), undated, of Joel Watkins to Robert Pemberton for land in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 56 consists of five items, a decree (copy made by Tscherner Woodson), 1788, of the Court of Cumberland County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of *Agnes Anderson* (by William Anderson), *James Anderson* (by Charles Anderson, his guardian), *Peter Francisco*, and *Susanna (Anderson) Francisco v. Thomas Anderson* (executor of James Anderson [d. 1782]); a receipt, 1802, of William Ross (of Mount Ida, Buckingham County, Virginia) concerning the sale of a slave to Nathan Smith; an affidavit, 1846, of Edward L. Palmer concerning a slave belonging to Giles McCraw; an appraisal, 1853, of slaves belonging to the estate of George Cox Friend (of Charlotte County, Virginia); and a deed of trust, 1817, of Christopher Lewellen to Luke Wade for a slave for the benefit of Perrow & Phillips of Lynchburg, Virginia (witnessed by J. H. Bell, William P. Cornell, and John Hancock).

## Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920, is provided on Reel 34, Frames 0910–0911. Omissions consist of Sections 18–20 and 22–31, William Wirt Henry (1831–1900); Sections 32–33, Lucy Gray (Marshall) Henry (1832–1922); Section 34, William Wirt Henry (b. 1860); Section 35, James Lyons (1857–1913); Sections 36–38, Elizabeth Watkins (Henry) Lyons (1832–1922); Section 39, Lucy Gray (Henry) Harrison (1857–1944); and Sections 57–58, Miscellaneous Writings and Genealogical Notes. Omitted materials are primarily legal and postwar papers.

# Reel 34

## Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 40 frames.

## Papers

- 0041 Section 1, Patrick Henry, Correspondence, 1767–1790. 92 frames.  
0133 Section 2, Patrick Henry, Accounts, 1765–1794. 11 frames.  
0144 Section 3, Patrick Henry, Other Papers and Will, 1779–1798. 20 frames.  
0164 Section 4, William Wirt and Others, Correspondence and Notes concerning Patrick Henry, Undated. 28 frames.  
0192 Section 5, Dorothea Spotswood (Dandridge) Henry Winston, Correspondence and Account, 1800–1817. 9 frames.  
0201 Section 6, Edmund Winston, Accounts, 1807–1812. 8 frames.  
0209 Section 7, Edmund Winston Henry, Deed and Affidavits, 1820–1845. 8 frames.  
0217 Section 8, John Henry, Correspondence, 1836–1864. 36 frames.  
0253 Section 9, John Henry, Summons and Slave List, 1863–1865. 6 frames.  
0259 Section 10, Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry, Correspondence, 1826–1863. 10 frames.  
0269 Section 11, Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry, Accounts, 1863–1868. 4 frames.  
0273 Section 12, James Pulliam Marshall, Correspondence, 1813–1866. 25 frames.  
0298 Section 13, James Pulliam Marshall, Accounts, 1812–1822. 33 frames.  
0331 Section 14, James Pulliam Marshall, Bonds, 1814–1824. 30 frames.  
0361 Section 15, James Pulliam Marshall, Slave Deeds, 1817–1830. 6 frames.  
0367 Section 16, James Pulliam Marshall, Land Papers, 1818–1866. 16 frames.  
0383 Section 17, James Pulliam Marshall, Certificates and Will, 1834–1864. 9 frames.  
0392 Section 21, William Wirt Henry, Account Book, 1857–1881. 61 frames.  
0453 Section 40, Benjamin Marshall, Deed and Receipt, 1795–1822. 8 frames.  
0461 Section 41, John H. Marshall and David H. Hutcherson, Papers, 1813–1819. 10 frames.  
0471 Section 42, Hunter Holmes Marshall, Letter, Account, and Obituary, 1846–1896. 12 frames.  
0483 Section 43, John Thompson and James Lyons, Correspondence and Will, 1835–1849. 17 frames.  
0500 Section 44, John Randolph, Correspondence, Undated. 16 frames.  
0516 Section 45, Wyatt Cardwell, Accounts of Estate of John Randolph, 1834–1846. 86 frames.  
0602 Section 46, Wyatt Cardwell, Correspondence, 1837–1842. 17 frames.  
0619 Section 47, Wyatt Cardwell, Accounts, 1816. 4 frames.  
0623 Section 48, Thomas Edmunds, Correspondence, Deed, and Notes, 1793–1803. 17 frames.  
0640 Section 49, Curtis Haynes, Correspondence, 1818. 6 frames.  
0646 Section 50, Curtis Haynes, Accounts, 1796–1816. 102 frames.  
0748 Section 51, Various Persons, Obituary Notices and Biographical Sketches, 1848–1894 and Undated. 11 frames.  
0759 Section 52, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1763–1901. 100 frames.  
0859 Section 53, Various Persons, Accounts, 1791–1840. 15 frames.  
0874 Section 54, Various Persons, Bonds and Postage Stamps, 1803–1864. 9 frames.  
0883 Section 55, Various Persons, Deeds and Agreement, 1794–1824. 12 frames.  
0895 Section 56, Various Persons, Legal Papers and Slave Papers, 1788–1853. 15 frames.

## Omissions

0910 List of Omissions from Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920. 2 frames.

***Mss1H9262a, William Huntington Papers, 1808–1856,  
Charlotte County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 143 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1838–15 September 1841, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Charlotte Court House, Virginia, and concerns Thomas W. Pamplin (1814–1840) (21 March 1840); visits to Retirement and Roanoke, Charlotte County, Virginia; and religion and religious activities among the slave population of Charlotte County, Virginia. The volume also includes a register, 1842–1843, of marriages and deaths in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of one item, a diary, 24 April 1842–1 November 1852, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept while teaching school at Charlotte Court House, Virginia, and concerns the election of William Henry Dennis (b. ca. 1801) to the Virginia House of Delegates (p. 6) and religion. The volume also includes an affidavit of William Huntington concerning Francis A. Marx (p. 2); a letter (copy) of William Huntington to William Cabell Carrington (1821–1851) ([p. 99] as editor of the *Times*, Richmond, Virginia, concerning Thomas Pettus [1759–1850]); notes (p. 100) concerning the Pamplin and Pettus families; and a register, 1850–1853, of marriages and deaths in Charlotte County, Virginia (pp. 200–210).

Section 3 consists of one item, a diary, 26 December 1852–31 December 1853, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Charlotte Court House, Virginia, and while visiting Freehold, New Jersey, New York, New York, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Norfolk, Virginia, and concerns George Cox Friend (1776?–1853) (pp. 27–29, 47, 49–51); Ingleside, Charlotte County, Virginia (pp. 18–19); and religion. The volume also includes correspondence (copies) of William Huntington with Benjamin Gildersleeve (1791–1882) ([pp. 72–73] as editor of the *Watchman and Observer* of Richmond, Virginia), Mrs. Nancy Handley (pp. 7–10), Moses Drury Hoge (1818–1899) (p. 168), William Meade (1789–1862) (pp. 130–135), Thomas Ritchie (1819–1854) and William Foushee Ritchie (1813–1877) ([pp. 51–52] as editors of the *Enquirer* of Richmond, Virginia), and Lydia Howard (Huntley) Sigourney (1791–1865) ([pp. 74–77, 99–100] of Hartford, Connecticut).

Section 4 consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1854–29 April 1856, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Charlotte Court House, Drakes Branch and Keysville, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concerns, in part, Martin Luther (1483–1546) and religion. The volume also includes accounts, 1833–1836, of William Huntington concerning mercantile activities in Charlotte County, Virginia, and a letter, 12 March 1856, of William Huntington to Caroline Agatha Dabney (1841–1865) and Emma L. (Carrington) Riely ([b. 1843] of Ingleside, Charlotte County, Virginia).

Section 5 consists of one item, a diary, 5 June 1854–23 August 1855, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Drakes Branch, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concerns agricultural operations, and the cultivation of apples, grapes, pears and plums.

Section 6 consists of 131 items, correspondence, 1808–1856, of William Huntington (of Charlotte Court House, Charlottesville, Friend's Grove, Charlotte County, Halifax Court House and Richmond, Virginia, New York, New York, and Norwich, Connecticut) with James Waddel Alexander ([1804–1859] at Princeton University), William Hartwell Allen (1798?–1848), William Jessup Armstrong (1796–1846), Henry Backus, William Cabell Carrington (1821–1851), John Thomas Clark (1809–1886), Charles Dresser (1800–1865), Absolom T. Faris (b. ca. 1822), William Fitzgerald, Frederick W. Hatch ([ca. 1790–1860] of Charlottesville, Virginia), Benjamin S. Huntington, Charlotte Huntington, Felix A. Huntington, Samuel Hurd ([d. 1847] at the Union Theological Seminary, Hampden-Sydney [now Richmond], Virginia), William Henry Kinckle (1819–1867), George Washington Kinsolving ([1783–1856] of Bunker Hill, Albemarle County, Virginia), Drury Lacy (1802–1884), Paulina (Cabell) Read LeGrand ([1763–1845] of Edge Ville, Charlotte Court House, Virginia), John S. Myers (1798–1836), Joseph Albert Myers (1765–1827), Joseph Albert Myers (1799–1834), Lora Nash, Dr. William H. Pattillo (b. ca. 1796), William Patton (1798–1879), Lucy (Huntington) Perkins (d. 1822), Mary B. Perkins, Rebecca (Huntington) Porter (d. 1838), Daniel A. Smith (b. ca. 1795), Franklin Gillet Smith, William Steel (1781–1857), William Joel Watkins (1808–1884), James H. Wilkes (1808–1879), and Sarah (Huntington) Williams (d. 1838).

Section 7 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1854–1856, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Drakes Branch, Charlotte County, Virginia, concerns agricultural implements, and includes a list of correspondents of William Huntington.

Section 8 consists of six items, notes, 1852, of William Huntington (of Charlotte County, Virginia) concerning religion; lines of verse; and a cartoon.

## Reel 35

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

### Papers

0006 Section 1, William Huntington, Diary, 1838–1843. 27 frames.  
0033 Section 2, William Huntington, Diary and Other Papers, 1842–1853. 104 frames.  
0137 Section 3, William Huntington, Diary and Correspondence, 1852–1853. 114 frames.  
0251 Section 4, William Huntington, Diary, Accounts, and Letters, 1833–1856. 143 frames.  
0394 Section 5, William Huntington, Diary, 1854–1855. 18 frames.  
0412 Section 6, Folder 1 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, A–F. 64 frames.  
0476 Section 6, Folder 2 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, H. 109 frames.  
0585 Section 6, Folder 3 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, K–N. 70 frames.  
0655 Section 6, Folder 4 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, P. 111 frames.  
0766 Section 6, Folder 5 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, S–W. 118 frames.  
0884 Section 7, William Huntington, Commonplace Book, 1854–1856. 11 frames.

0895 Section 8, William Huntington, Notes, Lines of Verse, and Cartoon, 1852 and Undated.  
16 frames.

***Mss5:3M358:1, S. W. Marshall Account Book, 1855–1857,  
Buckingham County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1855–1857, of S. W. Marshall. The volume includes a record of farm work, inventory of slaves, and business accounts, kept while overseer on Alexander Moseley's (1809–1881) plantation, Sycamore Island, Buckingham County, Virginia. The volume was kept in the *Plantation and Farm Instruction, Regulation, Record, Inventory, and Account Book, by a Southern Planter* (Richmond, Virginia: J. W. Randolph, 1852), and the front endpaper contains an advertisement of J. W. Randolph, Bookseller, Richmond, Virginia, with a woodcut illustration of his store.

**Reel 35 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0911 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Book**

0914 S. W. Marshall, Account Book, 1855–1857. 63 frames.

***Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965,  
Southampton and Greensville Counties, Virginia; also Mississippi***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 158 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of five items, a plat, undated, of Joshua Thorp for land in Greensville, Southampton, and Sussex counties, Virginia (subsequently became Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, owned by Lewis Fort); a will (copy made by James Rochelle), 1789, of Timothy Thorp probated in Southampton County, Virginia (witnessed by Sarah Atkinson and William Moore); a letter, 1816, of Elizabeth Harris (Coleman) Fort (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia) to Sarah (MacLean) Coleman; a deed (unexecuted), 1816, of Robert Fort to Kinchen Felts for land in Southampton and Sussex counties, Virginia; and a survey (incomplete), 1820, of land in Sussex County, Virginia, owned by Lewis Fort and John Grizzard (surveyed by William Dobie).

Section 2 consists of one item, an account book, 1796–1831, of Lewis Fort (d. 1826). The volume was kept by Lewis Fort and John Young Mason at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and also includes lists of slaves and horses.



Section 3 consists of four items, correspondence, 1812–1824, of Edmunds Mason (of Homestead, Greensville County, Virginia) with John Young Mason (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and the University of North Carolina) and Seth Mason (copy); and an account, 1835, of Edmunds Mason (as clerk of Greensville County, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of twelve items, correspondence, 1825–1859, of John Young Mason ([1799–1859] of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, Paris, France, and Washington, D.C.) with Joseph Reid Anderson, Nicholas J. Barham, Jeremiah Cobb, Mrs. Mary A. Lewis (concerning Rebecca Jane (Applewhite) Beamon), William C. McAllester, Charles J. Mason, John Young Mason ([copy] 1823–1862), William S. Mullins (copy), John B. Meyers (copy), Joseph J. Summerill (copy), and Browne & Robb of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Section 5 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1826–1842, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The accounts were kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of one item, an account book, 1835–1845, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The volume was kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, as administrator of the estate of Jane (Batte) Applewhite and guardian of Thomas H. Applewhite and Rebecca Jane (Applewhite) Beamon.

Section 7 consists of ten items, materials, 1826–1843, concerning the administration of the estate of Jane (Batte) Applewhite and guardianship of Thomas H. Applewhite and Rebecca Jane (Applewhite) Beamon by John Young Mason. Items include accounts and a decree (copy made by Littleton Richard Edwards) of the Court of Southampton County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of eleven items, accounts, 1836–1839, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The accounts were kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, as guardian of Richard N. Gilliam.

Section 9 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1835–1853, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The volume was kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and includes lists of bonds payable by John Young Mason and receivable by Joseph Mason.

Section 10 consists of two items, bonds, 1825–1826, of George Epps, William H. Parsons, and Edmund H. Tiller with John Young Mason (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia).

Section 11 consists of three items, deeds, 1831–1835, of John Young Mason and Mary Ann (Fort) Mason with Henry Hughes (witnessed by Edwin B. Claud, Joseph T. Claud, and Benjamin Williamson and bears affidavits of Joseph T. Claud and Samuel Drewry and plat surveyed by William Lanier) and Sterling Sledge (witnessed by James Mason, Jessey Sledge, and Thomas Whitehorn; bears affidavits of Samuel Drewry and James Myrick; and recorded by James Rochelle) for land in Southampton County, Virginia; and a deed of release, 1854, of Richard Randolph (trustee of Mrs. Mary W. Mosby) to John Young Mason for bounty warrants issued for Revolutionary War service of David Mason and Nathaniel Mason (witnessed by Wilson B. Clarke and Peachy Ridgway Grattan).

Section 12 consists of two items, plats, 1831–1854, of land in Southampton County, Virginia, owned by John Young Mason (surveyed by William Lanier).

Section 13 consists of three items, an assignment, 1833, of A. P. Peete to Orris A. Browne and John Young Mason concerning the estate of Edward Reese (witnessed by William L. Raines); a report (copy made by Littleton Richard Edwards), 1836, of William Blow (of Greensville County, Virginia) concerning accounts of Benjamin Williamson as guardian of Joseph S. Gilliam (witnessed by William A. Jones and John Young Mason); and an order (signed by Littleton Richard Edwards), 1839, of the Court of Southampton County, Virginia, appointing John Young Mason guardian of his children (i.e., Mary Anne (Mason) Anderson, Emma (Mason) Barksdale, Frances Ann (Mason) Cook, Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath, John Young Mason, Lewis Edmunds Mason, and Sarah Olivia Mason).

Section 14 consists of two items, a will (copy), 1836, of Richard Mason probated in Southampton County, Virginia (witnessed by Jesse Drewry and James Overton Lewis and bears affidavits of Benjamin Devany, Littleton Richard Edwards, and J. Magee and seals of the Probate Court of Coahoma County, Mississippi, and the Court of Southampton County, Virginia), with John Young Mason and Nathaniel T. Williams as executors; and a bill of complaint and answer (copy made by Lewis Edmunds Mason), 1855, in the lawsuit of *Frances Ann (Mason) Cook, James Watkins Cook, Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath, John Young Mason (1823–1862), and Lewis Edmunds Mason v. John Young Mason (1799–1859)* in the Court of Southampton County, Virginia (concerning slaves of Lewis Fort and Richard Mason).

Section 15 consists of three items, materials (photocopy), 1849, concerning slaves of Edmunds Mason in the Court of Greensville County, Virginia. Items include a petition of Eliza (Mason) Mallory, James Baugh Mallory, Dr. George Mason, James Edward Mason, and John Young Mason; an order (copy made by Robert D. Goodwyn); and a report of Alexander Watson Batte, Benjamin Myrick, William H. Spratley, William H. Walker, and Baxter R. Wilson.

Section 16 consists of three items, correspondence, 1825–1905, concerning John Young Mason. Correspondents include Richard Epps, Robert M. Lindsay (copy), Garrett Cross Neagle ([copy] concerning a portrait of John Young Mason by Thomas Sully), and William H. Parsons.

Section 17 consists of three items, correspondence, 1854–1871, of Lewis Edmunds Mason (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia) with Archer Anderson (concerning Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and St. George Tucker Mason) and Richard Randolph (trustee of Mrs. Mary W. Mosby).

Section 18 consists of one item, an account book, 1846–1864, of Lewis Edmunds Mason (1822–1897). The volume was kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and also includes a diary, 1860–1864, of agricultural operations and lists of slaves, livestock, and furniture.

Section 19 consists of one item, an account book, 1851–1857, of Lewis Edmunds Mason (1822–1897). The volume was kept at an unidentified plantation in Mississippi and concerns cotton picking by slaves.

## Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965, is provided on Reel 36, Frame 0565. Omissions consist of Sections 20–28, comprising primarily postwar papers of the Mason and related families.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943, included in part in the present edition, and Mss5:2M3815, John Young Mason Letterbooks, 1853–1859, and Mss2M3814a–c, John Young Mason Papers, 1837–1856, scheduled for inclusion in UPA's *19th Century Southern Political Leaders, Series A*. Another related collection open to researchers on site at the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1M3816a, Mason Family Papers, 1805–1886. The Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds a collection of John Young Mason Papers, 1843–1898.

## Reel 36

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 29 frames.

### Papers

- 0030 Section 1, Various Persons, Papers, 1789–1820. 19 frames.  
0049 Section 2, Lewis Fort and John Young Mason, Account Book, 1796–1831. 95 frames.  
0144 Section 3, Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1812–1824. 17 frames.  
0161 Section 4, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1825–1859. 37 frames.  
0198 Section 5, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1826–1842. 12 frames.  
0210 Section 6, John Young Mason, Account Book, 1835–1845. 33 frames.  
0243 Section 7, John Young Mason, Applewhite Estate and Guardianship Papers, 1826–1843. 25 frames.  
0268 Section 8, John Young Mason, Gilliam Guardianship Accounts, 1836–1839. 10 frames.  
0278 Section 9, John Young Mason, Commonplace Book, 1835–1853. 23 frames.  
0301 Section 10, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1825–1826. 4 frames.  
0305 Section 11, John Young Mason and Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Deeds and Deed of Release, 1831–1854. 13 frames.  
0318 Section 12, John Young Mason, Plats of Land, 1831–1854. 6 frames.  
0324 Section 13, John Young Mason, Estate and Guardianship Papers, 1833–1839. 13 frames.  
0337 Section 14, John Young Mason, Other Legal Papers, 1836–1855. 14 frames.  
0351 Section 15, John Young Mason, Court Papers concerning Slaves, 1849. 14 frames.  
0365 Section 16, Various Persons, Correspondence concerning John Young Mason, 1825–1905. 8 frames.  
0373 Section 17, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1854–1871. 9 frames.  
0382 Section 18, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book and Other Papers, 1846–1864. 131 frames.  
0513 Section 19, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1851–1857. 52 frames.

### Omissions

0565 List of Omissions from Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965. 1 frame.

***Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943,  
Southampton and Greensville Counties, Virginia; also Mississippi***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 5,634 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Sections 1–2 consist of the will and estate papers, 1826–1871, of Lewis Fort (d. 1826).

Sections 3–5 consist of correspondence and estate papers, 1840–1853, of Edmunds Mason (1770–1849).

Sections 6–39 consist of papers and estate papers, 1822–1890, of John Young Mason (1799–1859) and Lewis Edmunds Mason (1822–1897).

Sections 40–51 consist of papers and estate papers, ca. 1845–1876, of Mary Ann (Fort) Mason (1803–1870) and Sarah Olivia Mason.

Sections 52–75 consist of papers and estate papers, 1847–1897, of Lewis Edmunds Mason.

Section 76 consists of papers, 1870–1873, of Elizabeth (Cobb) Mason (ca. 1820–1873).

Sections 77–78 consist of papers, 1845–1860, of John Young Mason (1823–1862).

Sections 79–80 consist of papers, 1855–1869, of Roscoe Briggs Heath (1827–1863) and Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath (1829–1881).

Sections 81–83 consist of papers, 1846–1894, of James Watkins Cook (1822–1864) and Frances Ann (Mason) Cook (1831–1908).

Sections 84 consists of papers, 1858–1876, of Joseph Reid Anderson (1813–1891).

Sections 109–114 consist of papers, 1813–1918, of various persons.

**Omissions**

A list of omissions from Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943, is provided on Reel 46, Frames 1101–1102. Omissions consist of Sections 85–108 and 115, comprising primarily postwar papers of the Mason and related families.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965, included in part in the present edition, and Mss5:2M3815, John Young Mason Letterbooks, 1853–1859, and Mss2M3814a–c, John Young Mason Papers, 1837–1856, scheduled for inclusion in UPA's *19th Century Southern Political Leaders, Series A*. Another related collection open to researchers on site at the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1M3816a, Mason Family Papers, 1805–1886. The Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds a collection of John Young Mason Papers, 1843–1898.

## Reel 36 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0566 Introductory Materials. 39 frames.

### Papers

- 0605 Section 1, Lewis Fort, Wills, 1826. 14 frames.  
0619 Section 2, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts of Estate of Lewis Fort, 1857–1871. 14 frames.  
0633 Section 3, Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1844–1845. 10 frames.  
0643 Section 4, John Young Mason, Account Book of Estate of Edmunds Mason, 1849–1853. 7 frames.  
0650 Section 5, John Young Mason, Accounts of Estate of Edmunds Mason, 1840–1851. 19 frames.  
0669 Section 6, Folder 1 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Unidentified and A. 69 frames.  
0738 Section 6, Folder 2 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Bacon–Barney. 51 frames.  
0789 Section 6, Folder 3 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Beaumont–Blunt. 65 frames.  
0854 Section 6, Folder 4 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Boykin–Caskie. 44 frames.  
0898 Section 6, Folder 5 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Cass, 18 June–28 July 1859. 39 frames.  
0937 Section 6, Folder 6 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Cass, 2 August–17 September 1859. 32 frames.

## Reel 37

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 6, Folder 7 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Chambliss–Curtis. 41 frames.  
0042 Section 6, Folder 8 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Dabney–Douglas. 39 frames.  
0081 Section 6, Folder 9 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Eaton–Goddin. 58 frames.  
0139 Section 6, Folder 10 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Hamilton–Hutchison. 49 frames.  
0188 Section 6, Folder 11 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Jack–Jordan. 86 frames.  
0274 Section 6, Folder 12 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Kenan–London. 63 frames.  
0337 Section 6, Folder 13 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, McCorkle–Martin. 91 frames.  
0428 Section 6, Folder 14 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Mason, E.–Mason, J. 87 frames.  
0515 Section 6, Folder 15 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Undated and 1845–1851. 97 frames.  
0612 Section 6, Folder 16 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Edmunds Mason, 1852–1856. 145 frames.  
0757 Section 6, Folder 17 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Edmunds Mason, 1857–1859. 165 frames.

- 0922 Section 6, Folder 18 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Mason, M.–Miller. 50 frames.
- 0972 Section 6, Folder 19 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Moncure–Ogden. 37 frames.

## Reel 38

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 6, Folder 20 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Pannill–Prentis. 43 frames.
- 0044 Section 6, Folder 21 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Preston–Quarrier. 55 frames.
- 0099 Section 6, Folder 22 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Ravenel–Romaine. 48 frames.
- 0147 Section 6, Folder 23 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Shands–Strong. 51 frames.
- 0198 Section 6, Folder 24 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Taggart–Urquhart. 61 frames.
- 0259 Section 6, Folder 25 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Van Dien–Whitaker. 47 frames.
- 0306 Section 6, Folder 26 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Whitehead–Young. 62 frames.
- 0368 Section 6, Folder 27 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Companies. 74 frames.
- 0442 Section 7, John Young Mason, Passbook for Bank of Metropolis, Washington, D.C., and Accounts, 1834 and 1839–1843. 17 frames.
- 0459 Section 8, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Passbook for Corcoran & Riggs, Washington, D.C., and Accounts, 1844–1847 and 1860–1890. 26 frames.
- 0485 Section 9, John Young Mason, Account Book, 1855–1859. 29 frames.
- 0514 Section 10, Folder 1 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, Undated and 1826–1848. 54 frames.
- 0568 Section 10, Folder 2 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1849–1852. 55 frames.
- 0623 Section 10, Folder 3 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1853–1854. 126 frames.
- 0749 Section 10, Folder 4 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1855. 86 frames.
- 0835 Section 10, Folder 5 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1856. 99 frames.
- 0934 Section 10, Folder 6 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1857. 63 frames.

## Reel 39

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 10, Folder 7 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1858. 87 frames.
- 0088 Section 10, Folder 8 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1859. 78 frames.
- 0166 Section 11, Joseph Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Passbook for the Bank of Virginia, Petersburg and Accounts, 1835–1838 and 1894. 25 frames.
- 0191 Section 12, John Young Mason, Account Book, 1839–1844. 29 frames.
- 0220 Section 13, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1845–1849 and 1855. 19 frames.
- 0239 Section 14, John Young Mason, Papers of Estate of Joseph Mason, 1838–1858. 16 frames.

- 0255 Section 15, John Young Mason, Accounts of Estate of Joseph Mason, 1839–1859. 18 frames.
- 0273 Section 16, John Young Mason, Guardianship Accounts, 1839–1859. 39 frames.
- 0312 Section 17, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book as Agent for John Young Mason as Administrator of the Estate of Joseph Mason. 41 frames.
- 0353 Section 18, Joseph S. Gilliam and Richard N. Gilliam, Will and Bonds, 1837–1842. 10 frames.
- 0363 Section 19, John Young Mason, Accounts as Guardian of Richard N. Gilliam, 1822–1842. 41 frames.
- 0404 Section 20, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Guardianship Account Book of Sarah A. Frances (Stone) Hamner and William B. Stone, 1849–1858. 14 frames.
- 0418 Section 21, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Guardianship Accounts of Sarah A. Frances (Stone) Hamner and William B. Stone, 1849–1854. 45 frames.
- 0463 Section 22, Southampton County, Virginia, Court, Commissions to Appraise Estate of Sarah Stone, 1842. 4 frames.
- 0467 Section 23, Folder 1 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, A–C. 28 frames.
- 0495 Section 23, Folder 2 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, D–H. 31 frames.
- 0526 Section 23, Folder 3 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, J–Mason. 31 frames.
- 0557 Section 23, Folder 4 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, Merritt–Wardlow. 48 frames.
- 0605 Section 23, Folder 5 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, Companies. 15 frames.
- 0620 Section 24, John Young Mason, Commonplace Book, 1852–1853. 11 frames.
- 0631 Section 25, John Young Mason, Bills of Exchange, 1845–1857. 21 frames.
- 0652 Section 26, John Young Mason, Bills of Lading, 1854–1855. 8 frames.
- 0660 Section 27, John Young Mason, Bills of Exchange, 1852–1856. 54 frames.
- 0714 Section 28, John Young Mason, Powers of Attorney, 1853–1855. 12 frames.
- 0726 Section 29, John Young Mason, Slave Deeds, Slave List, and Affidavit, 1853–1857 and Undated. 12 frames.
- 0738 Section 30, John Young Mason, Deeds of Trust, 1853–1855. 18 frames.
- 0756 Section 31, John Young Mason, Land Papers, ca. 1849–1858 and Undated. 12 frames.
- 0768 Section 32, John Young Mason, Legal Papers, 1835–1856 and Undated. 27 frames.
- 0795 Section 33, John Young Mason, Resolution, Certificate, and Memoranda, 1850–1859. 36 frames.
- 0831 Section 34, Materials concerning John Young Mason as secretary of the Navy, 1844. 11 frames.
- 0842 Section 35, Estate Papers of John Young Mason, 1849–1860. 55 frames.
- 0897 Section 36, Folder 1 of 2, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, Undated and 1858–1860. 108 frames.
- 1005 Section 36, Folder 2 of 2, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, 1861–1872. 43 frames.

## Reel 40

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 37, Folder 1 of 2, Archer Anderson, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, Undated. 28 frames.
- 0029 Section 37, Folder 2 of 2, Archer Anderson, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, 1859. 112 frames.
- 0141 Section 38, Archer Anderson, Affidavits concerning Estate of John Young Mason, 1859. 38 frames.
- 0179 Section 39, Notes and Newspaper Clippings concerning John Young Mason, 1854–1857. 8 frames.

- 0187 Section 40, Folder 1 of 2, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Correspondence, ca. 1845–1871, Unidentified and A–H. 53 frames.
- 0240 Section 40, Folder 2 of 2, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Correspondence, ca. 1845–1871, M–T and Companies. 71 frames.
- 0311 Section 41, Folder 1 of 2, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Accounts, Undated and 1854–1857. 119 frames.
- 0430 Section 41, Folder 2 of 2, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Accounts, 1858–1868. 105 frames.
- 0535 Section 42, Folder 1 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts as Agent for Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, Undated and 1859–1863. 46 frames.
- 0581 Section 42, Folder 2 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts as Agent for Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1864–1865. 63 frames.
- 0644 Section 42, Folder 3 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts as Agent for Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1866. 84 frames.
- 0728 Section 42, Folder 4 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts as Agent for Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1867–1869. 40 frames.
- 0768 Section 42, Folder 5 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts as Agent for Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1870–1872. 70 frames.
- 0838 Section 43, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Bonds, 1860–1863. 9 frames.
- 0847 Section 44, Lewis Edmunds Mason and Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Bonds, 1860–1866. 10 frames.
- 0857 Section 45, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, Bonds, 1860–1867. 23 frames.
- 0880 Section 46, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, and Sarah Olivia Mason, Bonds, 1860–1868. 43 frames.
- 0923 Section 47, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Agreements as Agent for Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1865–1868. 18 frames.
- 0941 Section 48, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, Land Papers, 1861–1870. 11 frames.
- 0952 Section 49, Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, Estate Papers, 1870. 28 frames.

## Reel 41

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 50, Simon Fraser Blunt Mason, Accounts of Estate of Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1870–1876. 43 frames.
- 0044 Section 51, Simon Fraser Blunt Mason, Administration of Estate of Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, 1870–1871. 28 frames.
- 0072 Section 52, Folder 1 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Unidentified. 26 frames.
- 0098 Section 52, Folder 2 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Archer Anderson (1838–1918). 168 frames.
- 0266 Section 52, Folder 3 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Archer Anderson (1866–1942). 90 frames.
- 0356 Section 52, Folder 4 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Joseph Reid Anderson–Mary Anne (Mason) Anderson. 188 frames.
- 0544 Section 52, Folder 5 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, St. George Mason Anderson–Avent. 39 frames.
- 0583 Section 52, Folder 6 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Bailey–Elizabeth Tabb Barksdale. 68 frames.
- 0651 Section 52, Folder 7 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Emma (Mason) Barksdale. 121 frames.



- 0772 Section 52, Folder 8 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, John Young Stanley Barksdale–Blow [Samuel Blunt]. 111 frames.
- 0883 Section 52, Folder 9 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Blunt [Simon Fraser Blunt]–Butts. 99 frames.

## Reel 42

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 52, Folder 10 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Carpender–Crain. 113 frames.
- 0114 Section 52, Folder 11 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Daniel–Dunn. 94 frames.
- 0208 Section 52, Folder 12 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Edwards–Frick. 59 frames.
- 0267 Section 52, Folder 13 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Garner–Grizzard. 71 frames.
- 0338 Section 52, Folder 14 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Hales–Mary Mason Heath. 90 frames.
- 0428 Section 52, Folder 15 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Roscoe Briggs Heath. 138 frames.
- 0566 Section 52, Folder 16 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Holt–Hyde. 36 frames.
- 0602 Section 52, Folder 17 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Jackson–Jordan. 119 frames.
- 0721 Section 52, Folder 18 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Kello–Lynn. 46 frames.
- 0767 Section 52, Folder 19 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, McDonald–Mann. 66 frames.
- 0833 Section 52, Folder 20 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Edmunds Mason–John Young Mason (1799–1859). 83 frames.
- 0916 Section 52, Folder 21 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, John Young Mason (1823–1862). 175 frames.

## Reel 43

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 52, Folder 22 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Joseph T. Mason–St. George Tucker Mason. 87 frames.
- 0088 Section 52, Folder 23 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Sarah Olivia Mason. 195 frames.
- 0283 Section 52, Folder 24 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Simon Fraser Blunt Mason. 109 frames.
- 0392 Section 52, Folder 25 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Susan Harriet Barksdale Mason. 133 frames.
- 0525 Section 52, Folder 26 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, William D. Mason–Myrick. 99 frames.
- 0624 Section 52, Folder 27 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Nash–Pulliam. 115 frames.

- 0739 Section 52, Folder 28 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Richardson–Ryland. 61 frames.
- 0800 Section 52, Folder 29 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Sanford–Sutton. 136 frames.
- 0936 Section 52, Folder 30 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Taylor–Vaughan. 88 frames.

## Reel 44

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 52, Folder 31 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Wade–Worrell. 81 frames.
- 0082 Section 52, Folder 32 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Yermoloff–Young. 10 frames.
- 0092 Section 52, Folder 33 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, John Arrington & Sons–Bradley, Wilson & Co. 125 frames.
- 0217 Section 52, Folder 34 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Briggs & Starke–Farmer Bros. 35 frames.
- 0252 Section 52, Folder 35 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Goddin & Apperson–James Gray's Sons. 65 frames.
- 0317 Section 52, Folder 36 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Harrison, Goddin & Apperson–Jones & Callender. 65 frames.
- 0382 Section 52, Folder 37 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Lownes, Orgill & Co.–Owen & Co. 49 frames.
- 0431 Section 52, Folder 38 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Palmer & Hindman–John Rowlett & Co. 73 frames.
- 0504 Section 52, Folder 39 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Selden & Miller–Saml. Swan & Co. 135 frames.
- 0639 Section 52, Folder 40 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Thomas, Adams & Co.–James Woodhouse & Co. 34 frames.
- 0673 Section 53, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1847–1858. 14 frames.
- 0687 Section 54, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1849–1858. 34 frames.
- 0721 Section 55, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1849–1863. 183 frames.
- 0904 Section 56, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1853–1861. 52 frames.
- 0956 Section 57, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1854–1857. 30 frames.
- 0986 Section 58, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1855–1857. 16 frames.
- 1002 Section 59, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1859–1869 and 1889–1890. 50 frames.
- 1052 Section 60, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1860. 10 frames.
- 1062 Section 61, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1861–1862. 17 frames.

## Reel 45

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 62, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1849–1850 and 1863–1864. 60 frames.
- 0061 Section 63, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1864–1865. 14 frames.
- 0075 Section 64, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1872–1873. 18 frames.
- 0093 Section 65, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1893. 16 frames.

- 0109 Section 66, Folder 1 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, Undated and 1851–1852. 86 frames.
- 0195 Section 66, Folder 2 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1853–1854. 82 frames.
- 0277 Section 66, Folder 3 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1855–1856. 82 frames.
- 0359 Section 66, Folder 4 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1857–1858. 105 frames.
- 0464 Section 66, Folder 5 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1859. 67 frames.
- 0531 Section 66, Folder 6 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1860. 58 frames.
- 0589 Section 66, Folder 7 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1861–1862. 86 frames.
- 0675 Section 66, Folder 8 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1863–1864. 54 frames.
- 0729 Section 66, Folder 9 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1865–1869. 94 frames.
- 0823 Section 66, Folder 10 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1870–1871. 87 frames.
- 0910 Section 66, Folder 11 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1872–1873. 85 frames.
- 0995 Section 66, Folder 12 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1874–1875. 73 frames.
- 1068 Section 66, Folder 13 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1876–1882. 21 frames.
- 1089 Section 66, Folder 14 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1883–1889. 63 frames.

## Reel 46

### *Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

#### Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 66, Folder 15 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1890–1892. 50 frames.
- 0051 Section 66, Folder 16 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1893–1896. 67 frames.
- 0118 Section 67, Folder 1 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, B–C. 43 frames.
- 0161 Section 67, Folder 2 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, D–L. 44 frames.
- 0205 Section 67, Folder 3 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, M–N. 37 frames.
- 0242 Section 67, Folder 4 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, P–W. 36 frames.
- 0278 Section 67, Folder 5 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, Companies. 18 frames.
- 0296 Section 68, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Deeds, 1854–1872. 16 frames.
- 0312 Section 69, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Deeds of Trust and Deed of Release, 1854 and 1859. 10 frames.
- 0322 Section 70, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Plats of Land and Notes, 1855–1872. 30 frames.
- 0352 Section 71, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Agreements, 1868–1896. 21 frames.
- 0373 Section 72, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bills of Exchange and Bill of Lading, 1852–1859. 11 frames.
- 0384 Section 73, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Legal Papers, 1871. 6 frames.
- 0390 Section 74, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Slave Lists, Affidavit, and Report, 1850–1864. 129 frames.
- 0519 Section 75, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Will, Rosters, and Miscellaneous Notes, 1878–1882. 22 frames.
- 0541 Section 76, Elizabeth (Cobb) Mason, Correspondence and Account, 1870–1873. 37 frames.
- 0578 Section 77, Folder 1 of 3, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Correspondence, 1845–1858, A–D. 70 frames.
- 0648 Section 77, Folder 2 of 3, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Correspondence, 1845–1858, F–J. 29 frames.
- 0677 Section 77, Folder 3 of 3, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Correspondence, 1845–1858, L–Y and Goddin & Apperson. 30 frames.
- 0707 Section 78, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Accounts, 1845–1860. 12 frames.
- 0719 Section 79, Roscoe Briggs Heath, Correspondence, 1855–1860. 52 frames.
- 0771 Section 80, Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath, Correspondence and Account, 1863–1869. 25 frames.
- 0796 Section 81, James Watkins Cook, Bill of Exchange and Accounts, 1857–1868. 7 frames.

- 0803 Section 82, Frances Ann (Mason) Cook, Correspondence, 1846–1894. 34 frames.  
 0837 Section 83, Frances Ann (Mason) Cook, Accounts, 1869–1875. 14 frames.  
 0851 Section 84, Joseph Reid Anderson, Correspondence, 1858–1876. 41 frames.  
 0892 Section 109, Folder 1 of 4, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1918, A–G. 53 frames.  
 0945 Section 109, Folder 2 of 4, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1918, H–P. 41 frames.  
 0986 Section 109, Folder 3 of 4, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1918, R–W. 38 frames.  
 1024 Section 109, Folder 4 of 4, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1918, Companies.  
 12 frames.  
 1036 Section 110, Walter Gwynn, Correspondence, 1850–1852. 17 frames.  
 1053 Section 111, James McLemore, Correspondence, 1856–1858. 10 frames.  
 1063 Section 112, Various Persons, Accounts, 1813–1873. 10 frames.  
 1073 Section 113, Diggs Poyner, Commonplace Book, 1861. 21 frames.  
 1094 Section 114, Various Persons, Bond and Affidavits, 1829–1845. 7 frames.

#### Omissions

- 1101 List of Omissions from Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943. 2 frames.

### ***Mss1M5677a, John Peter Mettauer Papers, 1812–1858, Prince Edward County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 128 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of forty-nine items, correspondence, 1825–1853, of Dr. John Peter Mettauer ([1787–1875] of Prince Edward County, Virginia, concerning his medical practice, especially with slaves) with Albert Baldwin, George Booker, D. L. Carroll, Josiah W. Chappell (1810–1896), Thomas C. Clark, Jewett V. Cosby, Thomas T. Craghead, George Washington Dame (1812–1895), Thomas S. Davis, Fleming Duffer, Alfred Oliver Eggleston (b. 1794), William Elliott, Thomas W. Epes, Peter B. Foster, James B. Fretwell (ca. 1785–1868), Landon Cabell Garland (1810–1895), A. T. Gordon, James Greer (bears engraving of Presbyterian High School, Brownsburg, Virginia), William M. Hamlet (for Mrs. Nancy Hamlet), Daniel Hankins (d. 1844), William Harvey, Samuel Hobson, Nancy Jeffress, Nancy Love, William McCormick, William Mathews, James Neal (by John H. Neal), Granville Nunnally, Reuben Perry, John A. Perryman, Thomas Read, Elihu Root, Robert Scott, Benjamin A. Thackston, Josiah Thackston, Nancy Thompson, Henry Thweatt, John Townes, N. Vernon, Thomas Vernon, Henry O. Walthall, Martha Walton, James Whitehead, Otis Williams, Alexander Yuille, and Booth & Blunt of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of one item, an account book, 1819–1849, of Dr. John Peter Mettauer (1787–1875). The volume was kept in Prince Edward County, Virginia, concerning his medical practice. Entries concern, in part, Jonathan Peter Cushing ([1793–1835] pp. 168, 297), John Dupuy ([1798–1873] p.104), James Madison ([d. 1841] pp. 27, 86), John Purnall ([1760–1825] p. 23), and Branch Jones Worsham ([1788–1873] pp. 228, 307); and slaves.

Section 3 consists of seventy-five items, accounts, 1812–1858, of Dr. John Peter Mettauer (1787–1875). The accounts were kept in Prince Edward County, Virginia, concerning his medical practice and, in part, slaves.

Section 4 consists of three items, a letter, 20 December 1836, of S. Mansfield, New Haven, Connecticut, to Louisa (Mansfield) Mettauer; a letter, 1839, of Robert J. Gillespie to Thomas L. Morton (1812–1856); and an unexecuted bond, 1827, to Dr. John Peter Mettauer.

## Reel 47

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 9 frames.

### Papers

0010 Section 1, John Peter Mettauer, Correspondence, 1825–1853. 135 frames.

0145 Section 2, John Peter Metauer, Account Book, 1819–1847. 186 frames.

0331 Section 3, John Pater Mettauer, Accounts, 1812–1858. 58 frames.

0389 Section 4, Various Persons, Correspondence and Bond, 1827–1839. 9 frames.

### ***Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941, Chesterfield County, Virginia; also Louisiana and South Carolina***

#### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 514 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of thirty-five items, letters written by William Ransom Johnson Pegram as a student at the University of Virginia and while serving in the Army of Northern Virginia (Jackson's Corps, Hill's Division, Field's Brigade, Purcell's Virginia artillery battery at Frederick, Maryland, and Culpeper, Fredericksburg, Gordonsville, Orange, and Petersburg, Virginia) to Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson (of Richmond, Virginia), William Gordon McCabe, Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh (of Richmond, Virginia), Edward S. Pegram, James West Pegram, John Pegram, John Combe Pegram, Lucy W. (Gilmore) Pegram, and Virginia (Johnson) Pegram; and an engraving of the University of Virginia.

Section 2 consists of five items, correspondence of John Pegram while serving in the U.S. Army (2nd Cavalry Regiment) and in the Army of Northern Virginia (2nd Corps, Early's Division, Pegram's Virginia infantry brigade). Correspondents include Simon Bolivar Buckner, Virginia (Johnson) Pegram, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Walter Herron Taylor, and Lorenzo Thomas.

Section 3 consists of nine items, correspondence of James West Pegram (of Richmond, Virginia) with Jaquelin Burwell Harvie, Benjamin Watkins Leigh, Franklin Pegram, Wyndham Robertson, A. B. Spooner, John Swift, and Brander, Williams & Co., New Orleans, Louisiana.

Section 4 consists of two items, letters written to Virginia (Johnson) Pegram (of Richmond, Virginia) by Raleigh Travers Daniel (concerning John Pegram) and Joseph C. Gray (concerning William Ransom Johnson).

Section 5 consists of two items, letters written to James West Pegram (of Richmond, Virginia) by Brooke Doswell and William Miller Owen concerning the Washington Artillery Battalion of Louisiana in the Army of Northern Virginia (3rd Corps).

Section 6 consists of eight items, correspondence of Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin of Petersburg, Virginia (concerning John Pegram) with Joseph Forney Johnston, John Cunningham Kelton, Fitzhugh Lee, Mary Anna Randolph (Custis) Lee, and John H. New; and a letter written by Robert Edward Lee to Mary Anna Randolph (Custis) Lee concerning John Pegram.

Section 7 consists of six items, correspondence of Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson (of Richmond, Virginia) with Archer Anderson, Varina (Howell) Davis, William Ransom Johnson Jr., William Gordon McCabe (concerning William Ransom Johnson Pegram), and Charles Dudley Warner.

Section 8 consists of twenty-two items, correspondence of William Ransom Johnson (of Petersburg, Virginia, and New Orleans, Louisiana) with D. L. Beatty, John Belcher, E. M. Blackburn (concerning the horse "Boston"), Frances Jane (Johnson) Caskie (of Oakland, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Henry Clay (concerning the horse "Camden"), John W. Harris, John Evans Johnson, Marmaduke Johnson (of the University of Virginia), William Ransom Johnson Jr., John Dunn Kirby, A. C. Leigh, Yelverton N. Oliver, Virginia (Johnson) Pegram (of Oakland, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Richard Ten Broeck (concerning horse racing), Samuel Woodson Venable, Gregory & Potts of Petersburg, Virginia, and James Robb & Co. of New Orleans, Louisiana.

Section 9 consists of fifty-two items, correspondence of William Ransom Johnson Jr. (of Petersburg, Virginia) with Joseph Allen, William G. Allen, John Belcher, E. M. Blackburn, John Minor Botts, John M. Chilton, Henry H. Cumming, George Davis (concerning the horse "Revenue"), Thomas H. Dunn (while a medical student at the University of Maryland), George S. Golladay, Joseph C. Gray, Harrison Heartwell, Ariadna (Branch) Johnson, John Evans Johnson (bears seal), Marmaduke Johnson, Thomas C. Lancaster, Richard H. Long, (concerning the horse "Revenue"), Landon C. Maclin, George Mason (concerning the San Antonio and Mexican Gulf Railroad), William H. E. Merritt, John Minge, Charles D. Myers, Yelverton N. Oliver, James W. Paul, William Benjamin Pegram, Powhatan Roberts, A. W. Scott, F. S. Stockdale, Richard Ten Broeck (concerning horse racing), I. N. Withers, N. Wolfe, Branch, Scott & Co. of Augusta, Georgia, Patteson & Price of New York, New York, and Stovall, McLaughlin & Co. of Augusta, Georgia.

Section 10 consists of fifty-eight items, correspondence of David Gregg McIntosh (of Society Hill, South Carolina) while a student (at the University of South Carolina), soldier (in the Army of Northern Virginia: Jackson's Corps, A. P. Hill's Division, McIntosh's South Carolina battalion, Pee Dee Light Artillery Battery), and as a lawyer (at Towson, Maryland) with Margaret (McIntosh) Bell, R. W. Boyd, A. L. Dargan, Jefferson Davis, W. A. Fisher, J. F. Lambert, Edward McIntosh (of Society Hill, South

Carolina), James McIntosh, James Hawes McIntosh, Louisa McIntosh, Mrs. Margaret L. McIntosh, Martha Jamison (Gregg) McIntosh, Bernard McKewan, W. A. Marshall, [Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin], Cordelia (Powell) Odenheimer, William Nelson Pendleton, S. D. Pool (of the *Southern Historical Monthly*), D. Shaffer, Robert Stiles (concerning the estate of Joseph Reid Anderson), Augustine Thomas Smythe (concerning Eli Odom), Henry Edward Young (concerning Eli Odom), Lyon & Lyon of Washington, D.C., and The Palmetto Society.

Section 28 consists of seven items, a diary of David Gregg McIntosh kept while at Society Hill, South Carolina, and the University of South Carolina, 1852–1858; an autograph album of John Pegram kept while a prisoner of war at Fort Warren, Massachusetts; a scrapbook and address books of Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh; and a scrapbook of Virginia Pegram McIntosh.

### Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941, is provided on Reel 48, Frames 0262–0264. Omissions consist of Sections 11–27, comprising primarily post–Civil War materials.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1J6398a, Johnson Family Papers, 1826–1850. This collection is open to researchers on-site at the library.

## Reel 47 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0398 Introductory Materials. 14 frames.

### Papers

0412 Section 1, Folder 1 of 3, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Letters by Him, 1860–1865, Anderson–McCabe. 69 frames.

0481 Section 1, Folder 2 of 3, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Letters by Him, 1860–1865, McIntosh–Pegram, James West. 51 frames.

0532 Section 1, Folder 3 of 3, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Letters by Him, 1860–1865, Pegram, John–Pegram, Virginia (Johnson). 32 frames.

0564 Section 2, John Pegram, Correspondence, 1860–1865. 20 frames.

0584 Section 3, James West Pegram, Correspondence, 1840–1844. 26 frames.

0610 Section 4, Virginia (Johnson) Pegram, Correspondence, 1849–1865. 7 frames.

0617 Section 5, James West Pegram, Correspondence, 1878. 6 frames.

0623 Section 6, Folder 1 of 2, Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin, Correspondence, Johnston–New, 1865. 24 frames.

0647 Section 6, Folder 2 of 2, Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin, Correspondence and Letter from Robert E. Lee to Mary Anna Randolph (Custis) Lee, 1865. 3 frames.

0650 Section 7, Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson, Correspondence, 1850–1892. 19 frames.

0669 Section 8, Folder 1 of 2, William Ransom Johnson, Correspondence, Beatty–Johnson, Marmaduke, 1844–1849. 32 frames.

0701 Section 8, Folder 2 of 2, William Ransom Johnson, Correspondence, Johnson, William Ransom, Jr.–Venable and Companies, 1844–1849. 30 frames.

0731 Section 9, Folder 1 of 4, William Ransom Johnson Jr., Correspondence, Allen–Dunn, 1849–1868. 30 frames.

- 0761 Section 9, Folder 2 of 4, William Ransom Johnson Jr., Correspondence, Golladay–Johnson, 1849–1868. 48 frames.
- 0809 Section 9, Folder 3 of 4, William Ransom Johnson Jr., Correspondence, Lancaster–Paul, 1849–1868. 40 frames.
- 0849 Section 9, Folder 4 of 4, William Ransom Johnson Jr., Correspondence, Pegram–Wolfe and Companies, 1849–1868. 33 frames.
- 0882 Section 10, Folder 1 of 5, David Gregg McIntosh, Correspondence, Unidentified and Bell–Dargan, 1844–1916. 48 frames.
- 0930 Section 10, Folder 2 of 5, David Gregg McIntosh, Correspondence, Davis–Lambert, 1844–1916. 10 frames.
- 0940 Section 10, Folder 3 of 5, David Gregg McIntosh, Correspondence, McIntosh, 1844–1916. 45 frames.
- 0985 Section 10, Folder 4 of 5, David Gregg McIntosh, Correspondence, McKewan–Stiles, 1844–1916. 37 frames.
- 1022 Section 10, Folder 5 of 5, David Gregg McIntosh, Correspondence, Smythe–Young and Companies, 1844–1916. 35 frames.

## Reel 48

### ***Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 28, Item 508, David Gregg McIntosh, Diary, 1852–1858. 65 frames.
- 0066 Section 28, Item 509, John Pegram, Autograph Album, 1861–1862. 52 frames.
- 0118 Section 28, Item 510, Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh, Scrapbook, 1830–1900. 40 frames.
- 0158 Section 28, Items 511–513, Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh, Address Books, 1904 and Undated. 46 frames.
- 0204 Section 28, Item 514, Virginia Pegram McIntosh, Scrapbook, 1888–1896. 58 frames.

#### **Omissions**

- 0262 List of Omissions from Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941. 2 frames.

### ***Mss1R1282a, Ragsdale Family Papers, 1835–1884, Halifax County, Virginia***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of ninety-six items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twenty-five items, letters, 1850–1859, written to Nathaniel Ragsdale ([b. ca. 1782] of News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia) by James M. Chappell ([b. ca. 1816] of Bloomsburg, Halifax County, Virginia), Dr. Ethelbert Algernon Coleman ([1812–1892] bears letter of W. L. Oliver), Pleasant W. Farmer (b. ca. 1784), Dinwiddie Grigg (of Petersburg, Virginia), William Haynes, S. V. Shapard, Dr. Thomas D. Stokes ([b. ca. 1817] of Danville, Virginia), Maddux & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, and Smith & Maddux (of Richmond, Virginia, concerning accounts, tobacco, and wheat).



Section 2 consists of fifty items, accounts, 1835–1858, of Nathaniel Ragsdale (b. ca. 1782). The accounts were kept in News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia, and concern Dr. Lewis A. Boswell (1856).

Section 3 consists of one item, an affidavit, 29 July 1847, of Nathaniel Ragsdale (b. ca. 1782), concerning Robert Holycross as an overseer.

Section 4 consists of seven items, letters, 1859–1861, written to Mrs. Ann C. Ragsdale ([b. ca. 1792] of News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia) by Maddux & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of eleven items, accounts, 1845–1859, of Mrs. Ann C. Ragsdale (b. ca. 1792). The accounts were kept in News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of two items, accounts, 1877–1884, of Nathaniel Ragsdale Coleman (b. ca. 1843). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia.

## Reel 48 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0264 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

### Papers

0267 Section 1, Nathaniel Ragsdale, Correspondence, 1850–1859. 43 frames.

0310 Section 2, Nathaniel Ragsdale, Accounts, 1835–1858. 45 frames.

0355 Section 3, Nathaniel Ragsdale, Affidavit, 1847. 4 frames.

0359 Section 4, Ann C. Ragsdale, Correspondence, 1859–1861. 9 frames.

0368 Section 5, Ann C. Ragsdale, Accounts, 1845–1859. 16 frames.

0384 Section 6, Nathaniel Ragsdale Coleman, Accounts, 1877–1884. 4 frames.

## ***Mss5:3R2206:1, Jonathan Read Account Book, 1785–1788, Charlotte County, Virginia***

### Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1785–1788, of Jonathan Read (1752–1795). The volume was kept at Bushy Forest, Charlotte County, Virginia. The front cover of the volume bears the inscription “Clerk’s survw and other tobacco accounts from the year 1756 to ... Clement Read.” Accounts in the volume concern the purchase of tobacco from planters and offsetting charges.

## Reel 48 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0388 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

### Account Book

0391 Jonathan Read, Account Book, 1785–1788. 15 frames.

***Mss5:3R5423:1, George J. Roberts Account Book, 1835–1850,  
Charlotte County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1835–1850, of George J. Roberts (1803–1851). The volume concerns the hire of slaves from the estate of James Hamblett (of Charlotte County, Virginia) by George J. Roberts and Thomas P. Richardson, as deputy sheriffs; and lists, 1849–1850, of license and stud horse taxes received by George J. Roberts.

**Reel 48 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0406      Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Book**

0409      George J. Roberts, Account Book, 1835–1850. 24 frames.

***Mss5:3So875:2, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1815–1824,  
Amelia County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1815–1824, of Philip Turner Southall (1791–1857). The volume was kept by Southall in Amelia County, Virginia, while he was practicing medicine in Amelia, Buckingham, Cumberland, Nottoway, and Prince Edward counties, Virginia. Entries in the volume concern Peter Francisco (1760–1831) (p. 103) and Abner Nash (1797–1844) (pp. 22, 315); and the medical care of slaves.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss5:3So875:1, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1817–1846, included in the present edition.

**Reel 48 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0433      Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Book**

0436      Philip Turner Southall, Account Book, 1815–1824. 225 frames.

***Mss5:3So875:1, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1817–1846,  
Amelia County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1817–1846, of Philip Turner Southall (1791–1857). The volume was kept by Southall in Amelia County, Virginia, while he was practicing medicine in Amelia, Buckingham, Cumberland, Nottoway, and Prince Edward counties, Virginia. Entries in the volume concern Stephen Osborne Southall (1816–1884) (p. 268); students in a school operated, presumably, by Dr. Philip Turner Southall (pp. 230, 235, 254); and the medical care of slaves. The volume also bears a receipt of Vincent Phillips (for Christopher C. Phillips) and witnessed by Robert E. Borum (p. 294).

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss5:3So875:2, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1815–1824, included in the present edition.

**Reel 48 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0661 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Book**

0664 Philip Turner Southall, Account Book, 1817–1846. 157 frames.

***Mss1T1777a, Tarry Family Papers, 1765–1915,  
Mecklenburg County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 134 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, letters, 1779, written to Burwells, Munford & Co. (of Petersburg, Virginia) by Samuel Beall (of Williamsburg, Virginia) and William Goosley (of Yorktown, Virginia); and an inventory, 1779, of merchandise of Burwells, Munford & Co. (of Petersburg, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of three items, a letter, 1779, written by Lewis Burwell (of Stoneland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) to Ebenezer Macharg (of Petersburg, Virginia) concerning tobacco; a bond, 1779, of Lewis Burwell to John Swepson & Co. (of Petersburg, Virginia); and a letter, 1779, written by Anna (Beverley) Munford (of Richland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) to [Hugh] Galt (of Petersburg, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of one item, an account book, 1765–1770, of Thomas Anderson (d. 1780). The volume concerns the administration of the estate of Samuel Tarry ([d. 1765] of Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of eight items, correspondence, 1787–1804, of George Tarry (of Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Thomas Armistead, Robert Birchett, Robert Crawley, William Dodson, Benjamin Jones, Thomas Vaughan, and Birchetts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of seventeen items, accounts, 1771–1812, of George Tarry (1740–1814). The accounts were kept at Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of one item, a bond, 28 November 1794, of George Tarry (1740–1814), Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to Thomas Goode for £350. The bond is witnessed by Samuel Tarry and Edward Tarry, and verso bears a receipt, 1795, of Thomas Goode to Thomas Shore and a receipt, 1796, of Clarke & Nebeker to Thomas Shore.

Section 7 consists of three items, letters, 1796–1805, written by Christopher McConnico (of Petersburg, Virginia) to Edward Tarry and George Tarry (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

Section 8 consists of two items, letters, 1815–1842, written to Edward Tarry (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by John Taylor and S. Sydnor & Co. of Boydton, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of four items, an account, 1798, of Edward Tarry for land taxed in Mecklenburg County, Virginia; a deed of trust, 1796, of John Stevenson and Mary Booker (Craig) Stevenson to Thomas Lowry and Edward Tarry (concerning the estate of James Craig); a deed, 1810, of Armistead Burwell and Mrs. Lucy Burwell to Edward Tarry for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (annexed is an order, 1810, of William Baskervill, Clerk of the Court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to William Taylor and Richard H. Walker); and a plat, 1846, of land in Granville County, North Carolina, owned by Edward Tarry.

Section 10 consists of six items, correspondence, 1866–1886, of Thomas L. Tarry (of Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Elizabeth A. Burwell, W. A. Chapman, A. C. Harris, M. J. Hubbard, Edward A. Rawlins, and Adlai Ewing Stevenson (of the U.S. Post Office Department).

Section 11 consists of two items, accounts, 1866–1869, of Thomas L. Tarry. The accounts were kept at Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of two items, a letter, 1863, written by Lucy L. (Tarry) Hamilton Boyd to Joseph Tarry and Thomas L. Tarry; and a letter, 1907, written by W. W. Robertson to Charles Tarry.

Section 13 consists of five items, postcards, 1910–1915, written to Samuel Tarry (at Clarksville and Richmond, Virginia) by S. J. Peoples and C. W. Spangler.

Section 14 consists of twenty-one items, letters, 1824–1853, written to Littleberry Watson (of Mecklenburg and Prince Edward counties, Virginia) by James T. Alexander, Henry Brown (of Briery Presbyterian Church, Prince Edward County, Virginia), B. D. Cogbill, Eaton Grandison Field, David Flournoy, Lewis F. Hicks (of Petersburg, Virginia), William F. Key, Chappell Love, John M. Pugh, Mary Thackston (of Lunenburg County, Virginia), William Thackston, Joseph Todd, John Vaughan, Benjamin Watson (of Lunenburg County, Virginia), and E. Wilkins.

Section 15 consists of thirteen items, accounts, 1817–1862, of Littleberry Watson (ca. 1783–1864). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg and Prince Edward counties, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of three items, bonds, 1813–1821, of James Thackston and Littleberry Watson with Thomas Green, Edward Redford (trustee of Josiah Chambers), and Purnall & Dupuy of Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of five items, an agreement, 1836, of the executors of the estate of Charles Baskervill (i.e., William Rust Baskervill and John Coleman) with Miller W. McCraw concerning land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by Littleberry Watson); an order, 1830, issued by the Court of Prince Edward County, Virginia (signed by Branch Jones Worsham), to George Bell, William Bell, William J. Bigger, and Littleberry Watson to procession land; an order, 1836, issued by the Court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (signed by J. J. Daly), to Mark Alexander, John C. Bugg, Charles Hudson, and Littleberry G. Watson; a commission, 1840, appointing Littleberry G. Watson a second lieutenant in the Virginia militia (signed by Thomas Walker Gilmer and bears seal of Virginia); and notes, ca. 1853, concerning the lawsuit of *R. L. Shackleton v. Littleberry Watson* (executor of the estate of James Watson).

Section 18 consists of two items, a letter, 1840, written by Alexander Dortch (of Union Level, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) to Mary (Thackston) Watson; and a letter, 1840, written by Samuel W. Pugh to L. W. Watson.

Section 19 consists of five items, letters, 1811–1819, written to James Watson (of Prince Edward County, Virginia) by Samuel V. Allen, Carter B. Berkley (concerning Elizabeth Edmonia Churchill), Richard Ligon, Henry D. Turner, and Augustus Watson.

Section 20 consists of four items, accounts, 1810–1821, of James Watson (d. 1824). The accounts were kept in Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of three items, a deed, undated, of Abner Nash to James Watson for slaves (witnessed by Edward Redford and Thomas Scott); a commission, 1804, appointing James Watson a first lieutenant in the Virginia militia (signed by Samuel Coleman and John Page); and a bond, 1818, of Langhorne & Son of Petersburg, Virginia, to James Watson (witnessed by Thomas W. Warinner).

Section 22 consists of two items, a letter, 1853, written by James A. Watson to Dr. Samuel J. Watson (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia); and a postcard, undated, from the U.S. Department of Agriculture to Dr. Samuel J. Watson.

Section 23 consists of four items, an oath, 1865, of Dr. Samuel J. Watson (of Boydton, Virginia) to support the Constitution of the United States (witnessed by Everet S. Smith); a receipt, 1866, of John Perry to Dr. Samuel J. Watson; a license, 1868, issued to Samuel J. Watson to practice medicine (signed by R. P. Farrar); and a letter, undated, written by William Thackston to James A. Watson.

Section 24 consists of five items, letters, 1779–1887, written by or addressed to Hugh Galt (of Petersburg, Virginia), Charles Hudson (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Achilles Jeffries, Edward Palmer, Samuel W. Pugh, George Robertson, N. R. Savage, D. M. Young, and W. S. Redd & Co. of Buffalo Lithia Springs, Virginia.

Section 25 consists of five items, an account, 1819–1821, of James Daniel with Daniel & Griffin; accounts, 1829–1844, of Dr. Samuel V. Watkins; an account, 1834, of Wesley W. Young; and accounts, 1845, from the account book of an unidentified blacksmith.

Section 26 consists of two items, a deed, 1786, of John Potter (of Granville County, North Carolina) to William Taylor (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) for slaves; and a deed of trust, 1812, of John Holcombe to Edward Radford (for land in Prince Edward County, Virginia).

Section 27 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1846, of M. A. Little. The volume concerns Greek and Roman mythology.

Section 28 consists of one item, notes, undated, concerning Gaius Julius Caesar, by an unidentified author.

## Reel 49

### Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

### Papers

0009 Section 1, Burwells, Munford & Co., Correspondence and Inventory, 1779. 11 frames.

0020 Section 2, Lewis Burwell and Anna (Beverley) Munford, Letters and Bond, 1779. 9 frames.

0029 Section 3, Thomas Anderson, Account Book of Estate of Samuel Tarry, 1765–1770. 11 frames.

0040 Section 4, George Tarry, Correspondence, 1787–1804. 24 frames.

0064 Section 5, George Tarry, Accounts, 1771–1812. 21 frames.

0085 Section 6, George Tarry, Bond, 1794. 4 frames.

0089 Section 7, Edward Tarry and George Tarry, Correspondence from Christopher McConnico, 1796–1805. 8 frames.

0097 Section 8, Edward Tarry, Correspondence, 1815–1842. 5 frames.

0102 Section 9, Edward Tarry, Account, Deed of Trust, Deed, and Plat of Land, 1796–1846. 18 frames.

0120 Section 10, Thomas L. Tarry, Correspondence, 1866–1886. 20 frames.

0140 Section 11, Thomas L. Tarry, Accounts, 1866–1869. 5 frames.

0145 Section 12, Joseph Tarry, Thomas L. Tarry, and Charles Tarry, Correspondence, 1863–1907. 9 frames.

0154 Section 13, Samuel Tarry, Postcards, 1910–1915. 10 frames.

0164 Section 14, Folder 1 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Alexander–Field. 14 frames.

0178 Section 14, Folder 2 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Flournoy–Love. 20 frames.

0198 Section 14, Folder 3 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Pugh–Thackston. 16 frames.

0214 Section 14, Folder 4 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Todd–Wilkins. 13 frames.

0227 Section 15, Littleberry Watson, Accounts, 1817–1862. 10 frames.

0237 Section 16, James Thackson and Littleberry Watson, Bonds, 1813–1821. 10 frames.

0247 Section 17, Littleberry Watson, Legal Papers, 1830–ca. 1853. 16 frames.

0263 Section 18, Mary (Thackston) Watson and L. W. Watson, Correspondence, 1840. 6 frames.

0269 Section 19, James Watson, Correspondence, 1811–1819. 14 frames.

0283 Section 20, James Watson, Accounts, 1810–1821. 5 frames.

- 0288 Section 21, James Watson, Deed, Commission, and Bond, 1804–1818 and Undated. 7 frames.
- 0295 Section 22, Samuel J. Watson, Correspondence, 1853 and Undated. 6 frames.
- 0301 Section 23, Samuel J. Watson and James A. Watson, Oath, Receipt, License, and Letter, 1865–1868 and Undated. 11 frames.
- 0312 Section 24, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1779–1887. 15 frames.
- 0327 Section 25, Various Persons, Accounts, 1819–1845. 16 frames.
- 0343 Section 26, Various Persons, Deeds, 1786–1812. 8 frames.
- 0351 Section 27, M. A. Little, Student Notebook, ca. 1846. 20 frames.
- 0371 Section 28, Unidentified Author, Notes concerning Gaius Julius Caesar, Undated. 6 frames.

***Mss5:3W1538:1, Robert Walker Account Book, 1794–1830,  
Dinwiddie County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1794–1830, of Robert Walker (d. 1830). The volume was kept at Kingston, Dinwiddie County, Virginia, and concerns the practice of Dr. Walker in Brunswick, Dinwiddie, Greensville, and Sussex counties, Virginia. Many entries document the medical treatment of slaves.

**Reel 49 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

- 0377 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Book**

- 0380 Robert Walker, Account Book, 1794–1830. 236 frames.

***Mss2W6645b, John Vaughan Willcox Accounts, 1828–1833,  
Prince George County and Petersburg, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 156 items, accounts, 1828–1833, of John Vaughan Willcox (1779–1863). The accounts were kept at Flower de Hundred, Prince George County, and Petersburg, Virginia. Accounts concern household, medical, and plantation expenses, including the medical treatment of slaves.

**Reel 49 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

- 0616 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Accounts**

- 0619 John Vaughan Willcox, Accounts, 1828–1833. 132 frames.

***Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838,  
Amelia County, Virginia***

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 210 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of fifty-seven items, accounts, 1781–1802, of the estate of Daniel Willson (d. 1781) and the guardianship of Archer Willson administered by Thomas Branch Willson (1736–1800) in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of three items, a bond, 1 April 1784, Amelia County, Virginia, of Thomas Branch Willson (1736–1800) to John Moseley (of Powhatan County, Virginia); a bond, 1 January 1798, Amelia County, Virginia, of Archer Willson to John Webster; and a bond, 8 February 1801, of Daniel Willson Jr. to Daniel Willson Sr.

Section 3 consists of one item, a letter, 4 November 1805, of James Henderson, Manchester, Virginia, to Daniel Willson Sr., Amelia County, Virginia. The letter concerns a receipt for wheat.

Section 4 consists of three items, an order, 1802, of Daniel Willson Jr. to pay Philip Dunnivant £18 0s 6d; an order, 1802, of John Holloway to pay Daniel Willson Sr. \$43.50; and an order, 1803, of James Robertson to pay Daniel Willson \$12.00.

Section 5 consists of eleven items, letters, 1830–1832, written by George C. Willson ([d. 1838] of Amelia County, Virginia) by Joseph Bragg ([1784–1859] of Petersburg, Virginia) concerning the sale of wheat.

Section 6 consists of one item, a letter, 27 September 1833, of Francis Albert Willson (d. 1844), Amelia County, Virginia, to Joseph Bragg (1784–1859), Petersburg, Virginia. The letter concerns the sale of wheat.

Section 7 consists of one item, a letter, undated, of William Albert Bragg, Petersburg, Virginia, to George C. Willson (d. 1838), Amelia County, Virginia. The letter concerns wheat.

Section 8 consists of 132 items, accounts, 1822–1838, of George C. Willson (d. 1838). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of one item, an affidavit, 7 October 1826, of William Finney, Amelia County, Virginia, for a runaway slave taken up on the land of Tabitha Webster by Lucy Webster and believed to be the property of Elizabeth Willson.

**Reel 49 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0751 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

**Papers**

0755 Section 1, Thomas Branch Willson, Estate and Guardian Accounts, 1781–1802. 72 frames.

0827 Section 2, Thomas Branch Willson, Archer Willson, and Daniel Willson, Bonds, 1784–1801. 8 frames.



- 0835 Section 3, Daniel Willson, Correspondence, 1805. 5 frames.  
0840 Section 4, Daniel Willson, Orders, 1802–1803. 4 frames.

## Reel 50

### ***Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838 cont.***

#### **Papers cont.**

- 0001 Section 5, George C. Willson, Letters to Joseph Bragg, 1830–1832. 28 frames.  
0029 Section 6, Francis Albert Willson, Letter to Joseph Bragg, 1833. 4 frames.  
0033 Section 7, George C. Willson, Letter from William Albert Bragg, Undated. 4 frames.  
0037 Section 8, Folder 1 of 2, George C. Willson, Accounts, 1822–1832. 77 frames.  
0114 Section 8, Folder 2 of 2, George C. Willson, Accounts, 1833–1838. 88 frames.  
0202 Section 9, William Finney, Affidavit concerning Slave of Elizabeth Willson, 1826. 4 frames.

### ***Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; also North Carolina***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,298 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twenty-five items, correspondence, 1841–1877, of John Wimbish (of Green Hill, Marysville, and Vaucluse, Campbell County, Virginia) with Henry Clay Hendrick, John Stevens, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Lewis Williams Wimbish ([1847–1914] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), and Lee & Taylor Brothers of Lynchburg, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of six items, bonds, 1855–1861, to John Wimbish (of Campbell County, Virginia) from Mrs. M. R. Hagner, William Z. Haskins, Willis B. Nance, William E. Roffe, Lemuel Wilson, and Stith G. Yancey.

Section 3 consists of six items, correspondence, 1865–1876, of William Townes (of Occonechee, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Robert Moore Hutcheson, Charles Craddock Wimbish (concerning Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish), and Lewis Williams Wimbish.

Section 4 consists of three items, accounts, 1864–1865, of William Townes (ca. 1791–1879). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and include a bond, 1860, of James M. Crenshaw.

Section 5 consists of twelve items, correspondence, 1839–1845, of Lewis Williams Wimbish ([1820–ca. 1851] of Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, and Halifax Court House, Virginia) with Thomas Goode Boyd, Thomas Dick Connally, W. E. Davis, Robert E. Owen, James Scales, James G. Sneed, Malinda C. Wimbish, Rebekah F. (Spragins) Wimbish, and Brown & McCorry of Jackson, Tennessee.

Section 6 consists of one item, a diary, 1843, of Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851). The volume concerns agricultural operations in Granville County, North Carolina, and includes accounts, 1843–1850, as well as accounts, 1865–1870, of Charles

Craddock Wimbish concerning agricultural operations in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and birth, marriage, and death records concerning the Wimbish family.

Section 7 consists of seven items, accounts, 1838–1845, of Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851). The accounts were kept in Granville County, North Carolina.

Section 8 consists of three items, a report, undated, of Samuel S. Downey and Lewis Williams Wimbish to the Spewmarrow Agricultural Club of Granville County, North Carolina, concerning agricultural operations of John J. Speed; and agreements, 1844, of Granville Franklin and Peter C. Franklin with Lewis Williams Wimbish to serve as overseers.

Section 9 consists of six items, letters, 1841–1845, written to Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish (of Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by Sarah Ann (Wimbish) Leigh, C. Pollard, and Lucy Ann (Townes) Wimbish.

Section 10 consists of eleven items, accounts, 1858–1864, of Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish (d. 1865). The accounts were kept in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of one item, a commonplace book, undated, of Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish (d. 1865). The volume was kept in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and concerns logic, metaphysics, and philosophy.

Section 12 consists of seven items, accounts, 1870–1874, of Lewis Williams Wimbish (1847–1914), kept as executor of the estate of Mary Janes (Townes) Wimbish (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

### **Omissions**

A list of omissions from Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913, is provided on Reel 50, Frame 0507. Omissions consist of Sections 13–20, Papers of Charles Craddock Wimbish (1843–1871); Sections 21–32, Papers of Lewis William Wimbish (1847–1914); and Sections 33–41, Papers of Various Wimbish and Townes Family Members. These materials are primarily post–Civil War records.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911, included in the present edition.

## **Reel 50 cont.**

### **Introductory Materials**

0206 Introductory Materials. 17 frames.

### **Papers**

0223 Section 1, John Wimbish, Correspondence, 1841–1877. 66 frames.

0289 Section 2, John Wimbish, Bonds, 1855–1861. 19 frames.

0308 Section 3, William Townes, Correspondence, 1865–1876. 15 frames.

0323 Section 4, William Townes, Accounts, 1864–1865. 7 frames.

0330 Section 5, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Correspondence, 1839–1845. 30 frames.

0360 Section 6, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851) and Charles Craddock Wimbish, Diary and Account Book, 1843–1870. 76 frames.

- 0436 Section 7, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Accounts, 1838–1845. 8 frames.  
 0444 Section 8, Lewis Williams Wimbish, Report and Overseer's Agreements, 1844 and Undated. 11 frames.  
 0455 Section 9, Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish, Correspondence, 1841–1845. 19 frames.  
 0474 Section 10, Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish, Accounts, 1858–1864. 7 frames.  
 0481 Section 11, Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish, Commonplace Book, Undated. 18 frames.  
 0499 Section 12, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1847–1914), Accounts of Estate of Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish, 1870–1874. 8 frames.

#### Omissions

- 0507 List of Omissions from Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913. 1 frame.

### ***Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; also North Carolina***

#### **Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of eighty-six items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, correspondence, 1845–1878, of William Townes ([ca. 1791–1879] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Edward Cohen (1835–1888), James W. Hardy (of Randolph-Macon College, Boydton [now Ashland], Virginia), and R. H. Moss & Co. of Clarksville, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of twelve items, letters, 1838–1847, written to Lewis Williams Wimbish ([1820–ca. 1851] in North Carolina [Granville County], Tennessee [Fayette County], and Virginia [Clarksville and Halifax Court House]) by Samuel P. Ashe, John B. Carrington (b. ca. 1798), Thomas Dick Connally (ca. 1809–1846), Charles J. Craddock (bears letter to Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish [d. 1865]), John H. Hunt, Sarah Ann (Wimbish) Leigh, Cynthia Williams, B. W. Williamson, John Wimbish (b. ca. 1812), John H. Wimbish, and Hester & White of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of ten items, letters, 1840–1855, written to Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish ([d. 1865] of Granville County, North Carolina, Halifax Court House, Occonechee, Mecklenburg County, and Richmond, Virginia) by Isabella (Townes) Boyd, Eliza Friend, C. Pollard, Ellen Townes, Fannie R. Wimbish, John Wimbish (b. ca. 1812), Lucy Ann (Townes) Wimbish (ca. 1822–1854), and Rebekah F. (Spragins) Wimbish.

#### **Omissions**

A list of omissions from Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911, is provided on Reel 50, Frame 0613. Omissions consist of Sections 4–5, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1847–1914); Section 6, William Townes (d. 1871); and Section 7, Various Persons. These materials are entirely post–Civil War records.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913, included in the present edition.

## Reel 50 cont.

### Introductory Materials

0508 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

### Papers

0514 Section 1, William Townes, Correspondence, 1845–1878. 9 frames.

0523 Section 2, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Correspondence, 1838–1847.  
47 frames.

0570 Section 3, Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish, Correspondence, 1840–1855. 43 frames.

### Omissions

0613 List of Omissions from Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911. 1 frame.